



# Incident reporting in schools – Term 4, 2013

## How schools manage the safety and security of its students and staff.

Our schools are among the safest places in our community for children and young people. However, from time to time, incidents do affect schools just as they affect communities and society as a whole.

Following such an incident, the principal notifies the Department's School Safety and Response Hotline so support and advice can be provided to assist the school with the management of the incident. If the principal believes the incident may involve a criminal offence they are required to also notify the NSW Police.

The School Safety and Response Unit Hotline is available to assist principals 24 hours a day, seven days

a week. Senior police and education officers in the unit can provide immediate support and advice on the management of any school-related incident involving violence, weapons, illegal drugs or other criminal activity.

Through the NSW Department of Education and Communities' commitment to improving transparency and ease of access to information, the reports are being made available to the public. In doing so, the Department is committed to the welfare of students and staff in NSW public schools. As such, references have been removed which could expose a person to a risk of harm or which reveals the identities, or the personal/health information of students, school staff

and community members. Information that may prejudice an investigation has also been removed.

The reports are released with a one term delay. Publishing these reports informs the community about significant incidents in public schools and how the Department supports schools through incidents while still protecting students and staff.

The vast majority of schools, almost 87 per cent, did not need to report a single incident in Term 4, 2013. Nine per cent of schools reported only one serious incident.

### FURTHER INFORMATION

[Violence on school grounds – the facts](#) by Dr Don Weatherburn, Director of NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research.

Research available on the NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research website:

[Assaults on schools premises in NSW, 2005 - 2009](#)

[School violence and its antecedents](#) (2005)

Term 4, 2013 08/10/2013 - 20/12/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	14	6	11	15	59
Illawarra South East	13	6	2	5	12	38
New England	7	1	3	5	3	19
North Coast	17	15	5	6	14	57
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	3	4	11
Riverina	6	3	1	2	7	19
South Western Sydney	16	14	10	1	30	71
Sydney	11	5	3	4	17	40
Western NSW	11	9	4	3	9	36
Western Sydney	24	8	13	5	17	67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>417</b>

Term 3, 2013 15/07/2013 - 20/09/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	30	12	7	15	39	103
Illawarra South East	25	8	10	7	17	67
New England	11	1	3	2	4	21
North Coast	21	10	11	11	13	66
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	6	6	21
Riverina	13	6	6	2	5	32
South Western Sydney	29	13	7	12	18	79
Sydney	14	13	6	6	12	51
Western NSW	15	10	9	6	4	44
Western Sydney	31	27	15	15	17	105
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>589</b>

Term 2, 2013 29/04/2013 - 28/06/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	25	6	10	8	12	61
Illawarra South East	15	5	9	3	7	39
New England	9	3	3	0	5	20
North Coast	14	9	5	3	6	37
Northern Sydney	7	7	2	3	5	24
Riverina	6	3	3	2	4	18
South Western Sydney	15	14	10	1	9	49
Sydney	8	8	3	1	8	28
Western NSW	11	5	6	0	14	36
Western Sydney	21	14	8	6	25	74
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>386</b>

Term 1, 2013 30/01/2013 - 14/04/2013						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	36	5	3	8	13	65
Illawarra South East	12	13	3	1	11	40
New England	7	1	0	0	4	12
North Coast	22	9	5	2	10	48
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	1	2	12
Riverina	7	2	1	3	5	18
South Western Sydney	22	9	5	3	19	58
Sydney	18	2	5	1	11	37
Western NSW	17	9	1	0	3	30
Western Sydney	35	13	7	2	9	66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>386</b>

Term 4, 2012 08/10/2012 - 21/12/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	9	4	12	42
Illawarra South East	9	8	6	4	11	38
New England	4	4	4	0	3	15
North Coast	7	4	8	1	4	24
Northern Sydney	6	2	2	3	0	13
Riverina	12	3	4	1	1	21
South Western Sydney	11	7	6	5	11	40
Sydney	9	6	1	2	8	26
Western NSW	10	8	2	0	2	22
Western Sydney	7	12	3	2	12	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>277</b>

Term 3, 2012 16/7/2012 - 21/9/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	4	5	16	47
Illawarra South East	14	6	3	4	4	31
New England	3	5	2	1	3	14
North Coast	19	4	3	1	5	32
Northern Sydney	3	1	0	2	3	9
Riverina	6	5	2	1	3	17
South Western Sydney	17	4	5	9	9	44
Sydney	10	5	3	2	5	25
Western NSW	11	5	6	1	9	32
Western Sydney	19	13	9	4	11	56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>307</b>

Term 2, 2012 23/4/2012 - 29/6/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	7	8	0	6	42
Illawarra South East	12	5	2	1	6	26
New England	6	3	0	0	0	9
North Coast	18	6	3	2	5	34
Northern Sydney	4	4	0	0	2	10
Riverina	1	5	4	1	0	11
South Western Sydney	21	14	5	3	4	47
Sydney	8	6	1	3	3	21
Western NSW	11	4	5	1	1	22
Western Sydney	17	10	3	2	4	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>258</b>

Term 1, 2012 27/1/2012 - 5/4/2012						
REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	8	4	1	2	35
Illawarra South East	15	9	2	1	3	30
New England	6	5	0	0	2	13
North Coast	18	4	5	2	4	33
Northern Sydney	4	1	2	1	1	9
Riverina	8	8	2	0	2	20
South Western Sydney	17	12	7	1	7	44
Sydney	10	6	4	1	3	24
Western NSW	13	10	5	1	1	30
Western Sydney	21	7	3	0	7	38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>276</b>

Term 4, 2011 10/10/2011 – 16/12/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	3	3	2	3	27
Illawarra South East	14	0	3	3	5	25
New England	9	0	0	5	4	18
North Coast	6	1	4	5	5	21
Northern Sydney	3	0	3	0	0	6
Riverina	6	0	1	1	3	11
South Western Sydney	19	0	7	12	6	44
Sydney	5	0	2	2	1	10
Western NSW	8	0	1	4	3	16
Western Sydney	18	2	3	4	13	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>218</b>

Term 3, 2011 18/07/2011 – 23/09/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	5	3	5	6	40
Illawarra South East	12	3	7	3	7	32
New England	6	2	2	5	3	18
North Coast	16	2	2	9	6	35
Northern Sydney	5	1	2	5	3	16
Riverina	8	2	1	9	3	23
South Western Sydney	24	7	12	17	8	68
Sydney	10	1	5	5	5	26
Western NSW	14	2	4	5	3	28
Western Sydney	27	1	3	12	8	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>337</b>

Term 2, 2011 29/04/2011 – 01/07/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	1	2	3	4	24
Illawarra South East	10	2	1	3	4	20
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	12	3	1	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	6	3	1	0	2	12
Riverina	7	0	4	0	1	12
South Western Sydney	21	0	6	8	10	45
Sydney	10	1	2	3	3	19
Western NSW	9	2	0	7	6	24
Western Sydney	20	5	5	12	13	55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>243</b>

Term 1, 2011 28/01/2011 – 08/04/2011						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	2	5	4	28
Illawarra South East	8	3	1	2	3	17
New England	1	1	1	3	1	7
North Coast	16	3	1	3	6	29
Northern Sydney	6	0	0	0	0	6
Riverina	5	0	1	1	2	9
South Western Sydney	24	1	1	7	9	42
Sydney	6	2	0	0	2	10
Western NSW	12	2	1	1	3	19
Western Sydney	28	2	2	8	7	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>214</b>

Term 4, 2010 11/10/2010 – 17/12/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	7	5	4	6	40
Illawarra South East	13	1	1	3	6	24
New England	3	0	0	0	2	5
North Coast	14	5	0	3	8	30
Northern Sydney	2	5	2	0	3	12
Riverina	6	0	1	1	4	12
South Western Sydney	17	3	1	7	13	41
Sydney	7	10	0	3	5	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	5	4	19
Western Sydney	24	3	6	5	9	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>255</b>

Term 3, 2010 09/07/2010 – 24/09/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	5	4	6	12	41
Illawarra South East	6	3	2	3	5	19
New England	2	3	0	2	5	12
North Coast	9	9	2	3	9	32
Northern Sydney	2	4	1	7	9	23
Riverina	9	0	0	2	7	18
South Western Sydney	30	5	4	11	11	61
Sydney	6	5	2	4	8	25
Western NSW	13	2	4	4	6	29
Western Sydney	14	3	7	10	14	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>308</b>

Term 2, 2010 19/04/2010 – 02/07/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	17	6	1	5	13	42
Illawarra South East	12	3	0	1	9	25
New England	7	1	0	2	4	14
North Coast	13	12	2	3	15	45
Northern Sydney	8	1	0	1	4	14
Riverina	13	0	0	3	7	23
South Western Sydney	16	3	1	7	18	45
Sydney	10	2	1	0	7	20
Western NSW	11	3	1	2	8	25
Western Sydney	19	4	3	12	16	54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>307</b>

Term 1, 2010 27/01/2010 – 01/04/2010						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	23	2	0	4	13	42
Illawarra South East	8	2	1	2	5	18
New England	7	1	1	1	5	15
North Coast	12	5	5	5	7	34
Northern Sydney	5	0	2	3	4	14
Riverina	2	4	0	1	1	8
South Western Sydney	23	4	5	5	17	54
Sydney	6	3	0	1	4	14
Western NSW	9	0	1	1	6	17
Western Sydney	19	1	1	10	17	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>264</b>

Term 4, 2009 19/10/2009 – 18/12/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	1	2	2	9	21
Illawarra South East	7	0	1	0	1	9
New England	3	1	0	0	1	5
North Coast	9	3	0	2	2	16
Northern Sydney	5	4	0	1	0	10
Riverina	3	2	0	1	2	8
South Western Sydney	15	2	4	3	14	38
Sydney	7	0	0	2	6	15
Western NSW	5	0	0	4	1	10
Western Sydney	12	2	1	5	9	29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>161</b>

Term 3, 2009 27/07/2009 – 02/10/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	9	9	10	50
Illawarra South East	10	2	2	5	6	25
New England	4	2	0	1	1	8
North Coast	11	2	3	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	1	2	5
Riverina	6	1	0	1	5	13
South Western Sydney	20	1	3	10	14	48
Sydney	6	0	4	3	4	17
Western NSW	4	3	0	3	1	11
Western Sydney	18	2	9	10	12	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>250</b>

Term 2, 2009 27/04/2009 – 10/07/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	7	8	5	6	37
Illawarra South East	5	5	4	1	3	18
New England	5	1	2	2	2	12
North Coast	8	8	3	1	2	22
Northern Sydney	3	3	2	0	1	9
Riverina	4	1	1	2	5	13
South Western Sydney	17	9	3	12	10	51
Sydney	11	1	3	4	7	26
Western NSW	8	2	2	4	6	22
Western Sydney	18	4	8	2	12	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>254</b>

Term 1, 2009 27/01/2009 – 09/04/2009						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	2	9	5	10	44
Illawarra South East	11	3	3	9	5	31
New England	6	1	3	3	3	16
North Coast	8	4	6	3	3	24
Northern Sydney	5	3	1	1	2	12
Riverina	7	0	0	0	3	10
South Western Sydney	26	2	9	12	9	58
Sydney	6	1	1	3	3	14
Western NSW	7	2	1	3	8	21
Western Sydney	17	1	5	10	9	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>272</b>

Term 4, 2008 13/10/2008 – 19/12/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	2	4	4	0	31
Illawarra South East	4	0	0	4	2	10
New England	4	1	0	0	1	6
North Coast	12	2	1	2	1	18
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	4	6
Riverina	0	0	2	2	3	7
South Western Sydney	19	1	1	8	12	41
Sydney	10	0	1	6	6	23
Western NSW	12	2	1	2	5	22
Western Sydney	15	2	8	14	10	49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>213</b>

Term 3, 2008 21/07/2008 – 26/09/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	4	7	11	3	36
Illawarra South East	8	2	2	4	0	16
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	11	4	4	5	1	25
Northern Sydney	3	1	1	0	1	6
Riverina	9	2	4	2	0	17
South Western Sydney	21	7	8	6	10	52
Sydney	7	1	4	4	1	17
Western NSW	8	3	3	3	4	21
Western Sydney	21	1	9	7	4	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>242</b>

Term 2, 2008 28/04/2008 – 04/07/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	2	2	11
New England	8	3	0	0	1	12
North Coast	13	2	4	2	2	23
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	1	3	8
Riverina	4	1	1	3	1	10
South Western Sydney	4	5	7	6	7	29
Sydney	8	5	1	4	2	20
Western NSW	4	3	0	6	1	14
Western Sydney	21	3	4	12	4	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>183</b>

Term 1, 2008 29/01/2008 – 11/04/2008						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	2	6	2	3	23
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	4	5	16
New England	2	2	3	4	2	13
North Coast	8	5	1	3	3	20
Northern Sydney	1	2	3	1	4	11
Riverina	3	4	1	4	1	13
South Western Sydney	15	2	5	6	8	36
Sydney	6	1	1	1	3	12
Western NSW	13	1	3	2	1	20
Western Sydney	13	3	3	5	8	32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>196</b>

Term 4, 2007 15/10/2007 – 21/12/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	6	3	2	3	0	14
Illawarra South East	1	2	3	3	0	9
New England	2	0	0	4	0	6
North Coast	9	4	2	4	5	24
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	1	0	6
Riverina	3	1	4	1	0	9
South Western Sydney	13	2	8	8	3	34
Sydney	1	2	3	2	1	9
Western NSW	5	0	1	2	1	9
Western Sydney	7	5	5	2	6	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>

Term 3, 2007 16/07/2007 – 28/09/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	1	5	3	3	20
Illawarra South East	3	1	1	3	1	9
New England	3	0	2	3	4	12
North Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Northern Sydney	3	0	4	1	2	10
Riverina	1	0	2	0	4	7
South Western Sydney	9	2	2	8	6	27
Sydney	3	0	3	0	2	8
Western NSW	1	0	1	1	2	5
Western Sydney	12	0	2	1	4	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>129</b>

Term 2, 2007 23/04/2007 – 29/06/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	1	4	4	7	29
Illawarra South East	4	1	6	4	1	16
New England	3	0	0	4	0	7
North Coast	7	0	4	4	4	19
Northern Sydney	5	0	6	4	2	17
Riverina	6	0	1	0	4	11
South Western Sydney	18	1	9	13	10	51
Sydney	5	2	7	4	1	19
Western NSW	7	0	1	1	3	12
Western Sydney	14	1	7	9	4	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>216</b>

Term 1, 2007 29/01/2007 – 05/04/2007						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	0	3	6	1	24
Illawarra South East	17	2	1	7	3	30
New England	14	2	1	7	4	28
North Coast	5	3	5	7	4	24
Northern Sydney	12	1	1	1	2	17
Riverina	9	0	2	3	0	14
South Western Sydney	27	1	12	18	9	67
Sydney	11	0	6	8	3	28
Western NSW	10	1	2	4	1	18
Western Sydney	36	3	11	20	15	85
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>335</b>

Term 4, 2006 16/10/2006 – 21/12/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	2	7	5	2	27
Illawarra South East	9	3	6	8	8	34
New England	9	2	6	2	2	21
North Coast	12	2	2	6	8	30
Northern Sydney	4	0	5	2	2	13
Riverina	6	1	3	7	2	19
South Western Sydney	10	6	10	20	9	55
Sydney	8	1	7	3	6	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	4	5	19
Western Sydney	26	1	9	12	11	59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>302</b>

Term 3, 2006 17/07/2006 – 29/09/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	2	9	9	6	39
Illawarra South East	14	1	5	8	6	34
New England	13	4	3	4	2	26
North Coast	13	6	2	1	4	26
Northern Sydney	9	1	8	3	1	22
Riverina	8	1	1	5	2	17
South Western Sydney	26	2	16	18	9	71
Sydney	6	0	2	4	0	12
Western NSW	12	0	7	2	2	23
Western Sydney	25	0	14	15	7	61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>331</b>

Term 2, 2006 01/05/2006 – 30/06/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	3	2	5	1	18
Illawarra South East	7	0	3	1	2	13
New England	0	0	0	4	4	8
North Coast	3	2	2	3	2	12
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	0	1	6
Riverina	6	0	0	0	1	7
South Western Sydney	15	1	1	8	5	30
Sydney	4	0	3	1	2	10
Western NSW	11	0	2	0	2	15
Western Sydney	12	0	7	2	1	22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>141</b>

Term 1, 2006 30/01/2006 – 13/04/2006						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	22	2	5	11	5	45
Illawarra South East	8	0	0	8	4	20
New England	14	3	3	7	3	30
North Coast	9	1	2	7	5	24
Northern Sydney	4	1	3	1	7	16
Riverina	12	1	3	7	5	28
South Western Sydney	50	4	19	13	13	99
Sydney	12	3	4	12	8	39
Western NSW	16	0	3	10	4	33
Western Sydney	26	0	10	16	10	62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>396</b>

Term 4, 2005 10/10/2005 – 21/12/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	0	6	9	1	26
Illawarra South East	5	0	3	3	1	12
New England	6	0	1	2	0	9
North Coast	9	3	0	4	1	17
Northern Sydney	0	0	3	0	1	4
Riverina	5	0	0	2	2	9
South Western Sydney	15	2	9	6	6	38
Sydney	1	0	3	1	1	6
Western NSW	13	0	3	3	3	22
Western Sydney	15	1	6	6	6	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>177</b>

Term 3, 2005 18/07/2005 – 23/09/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	2	3	8	4	25
Illawarra South East	5	2	1	3	0	11
New England	7	1	1	6	4	19
North Coast	6	3	2	2	2	15
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	1	3
Riverina	10	1	1	4	2	18
South Western Sydney	14	1	14	11	6	46
Sydney	4	0	5	2	5	16
Western NSW	14	1	2	6	1	24
Western Sydney	25	0	4	4	4	37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>214</b>

Term 2, 2005 26/04/2005 – 01/07/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	5	1	1	3	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	2	4	1	10
New England	4	0	3	3	0	10
North Coast	2	0	0	1	1	4
Northern Sydney	2	0	1	5	0	8
Riverina	6	2	0	3	1	12
South Western Sydney	14	1	1	9	4	29
Sydney	10	0	1	4	4	19
Western NSW	3	0	1	2	1	7
Western Sydney	15	0	1	3	4	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>134</b>

Term 1, 2005 28/01/2005 – 08/04/2005						
REGION	Assault	Drugs	Other	Threats	Weapons	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	0	2	7	4	26
Illawarra South East	1	1	0	2	0	4
New England	6	0	1	1	1	9
North Coast	9	1	0	1	1	12
Northern Sydney	5	0	0	4	2	11
Riverina	1	0	0	0	1	2
South Western Sydney	23	1	6	6	2	38
Sydney	9	1	1	2	1	14
Western NSW	14	0	1	6	1	22
Western Sydney	9	1	0	7	3	20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>158</b>

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036339

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Thu, Dec 19, 2013  
Entered: 14:17, Thu, Dec 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastwood	02 9858 5944
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		
	Pending		

Other - Student distributes an inappropriate image of another student via a

## Narrative

A Year (YP) posted a photo of another Year (victim) wearing only a on a

The school has resolved the situation by having the post removed and has taken disciplinary action.

A parent of the victim reported the incident to local police.

The YP is alleged to have then shown the same image to other students at the school. It is reported the image was on the YP's phone.

The school investigated and found no evidence of the photo on the YP's phone.

The victim's mother has reported the second incident to local police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Report any inappropriate images found to local police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036341

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3:15, Thu, Dec 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:42, Thu, Dec 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Mudgee	02 6372 8599	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

The School [redacted] and another student witnessed a Year [redacted] male (YP) hit a Year [redacted] female (victim) in the side of the mouth. The force of the hit has caused the victim to lose her tooth. The students were on the way back from the [redacted]. The school provided first aid while waiting for the parents of the victim to be contacted. The victim was very distressed.

The school was open today for students.

The Deputy Principal sent the YP home on the bus while trying to contact the victim's parents. The Deputy Principal was providing support for the victim. The Deputy Principal was also trying to notify the YP's parents and was in the process of notifying the local police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide support and counselling to the victim and YP
- Provide support and counselling to the witnesses
- Consider taking appropriate disciplinary action
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor to attend the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036334

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Dec 18, 2013

Entered: 16:05, Wed, Dec 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Assault - Student victim of attempt robbery on way to school by another student.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was accosted by a Year [redacted] male (YP), who attends the school on a [redacted] and a known male (POI) who attends a local high school. The YP and the POI asked the victim for money. When the victim reported that he didn't have any money, they ordered him to sit down and empty his pockets. When the victim refused to follow their order, the YP and the POI grabbed him and pulled him down. the victim began crying and calling out for help. The YP and the POI hit the victim on his right arm with [redacted]. The victim managed to get away and ran to school.

The victim arrived in a distressed state, crying and shaking. First aid was given and the police were contacted.

The Principal transported the victim home and advised his mother of the situation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Contact the Principal of the victim's high school to advise of the situation to be monitored next year
- Contact the Principal of the POI's high school to report the incident
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036330

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, [redacted] Dec [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 13:01, [redacted] Dec [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Western Sydney - Cumberland	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Other - Pedestrian [redacted]

## Narrative

An unknown male child (victim 1) was [redacted] (VOI) driven by a parent (POI) of the school. Victim 1 had been walking with a group of other unknown children (victim 2 and victim 3) and an unknown adult (victim 4).

The children of the POI (victim 5 and victim 6) were present in the VOI at the time of the incident. Victim 5 and victim 6 reportedly attend the school.

The school is assisting the victims with counselling support and is assisting any other affected student.

The Network Director, the Department's Media Unit and the Work Health and Safety Directorate are aware of the incident. The Office of the NSW Premier is aware of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider encouraging staff affected by the incident to make a Work Health and Safety notification on 1800 811 523) and access Employee Assistance Program support (EAP - 1300 366 789) as necessary
- Consider seeing additional counsellor support from the District Guidance Officer for any affected students
- Maintain contact with local police resources (Youth Liaison Officer) and seek advice and assistance as required.

SSRU Police Inspector Actions:

- Monitored Police Computer Dispatch (CAD)
- Liaised with VKG (Police Radio) Rescue Coordinator
- Liaised with senior police on scene at the incident
- Contacted the Department's Media Unit and provided ongoing information as required
- Disseminated updated information via email to the Work Health and Safety Directorate as required
- Monitored media outlets.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036328

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Dec 18, 2013  
Entered: 11:30, Wed, Dec 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) with used his to stab the finger of a Year male (victim).

The incident was reported to the Principal who contacted the victim's parents. The victim was removed from school for tests. The Principal contacted the YP's parents who attended the school and removed the YP.

The was new and it is uncertain as to whether the had been used by the YP prior to the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's management plans prior to his return to school.

SSRU Police Inspector also advised:

- Provide support and counselling to the effected student
- Contact the School Liaison Police (SLP) to seek advice and possible prevention strategies.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036321

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Dec 17, 2013  
Entered: 14:04, Tue, Dec 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - Students escalate and threaten staff

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP1) and a Year 10 female (YP2) escalated and became abusive toward staff. The YPs kicked in and damaged three wall panels. YP2 also threatened to stab a teacher (victim) in the neck.

The police were called and the YPs continued to wander through the school yelling abuse and kicking doors.

The police arrived and were forced to restrain and handcuff the YPs, before transporting them to the police station.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036320

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Dec 17, 2013

Entered: 13:47, Tue, Dec 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - A student commits self harm with knife brought in by another student

## Narrative

A teacher (informant) saw a Year 10 female (YP1) lightly cut herself with a knife in the playground. YP1 gave the knife to a Year 10 male (YP2). The informant reported the matter to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP spoke to YP2 regarding the incident. YP2 admitted to bringing the knife into the school. YP2 willingly handed the knife to the DP. The DP secured the knife.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against YP2. The DP will investigate the involvement of YP1. YP1 sustained slight abrasions to her arm.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the incident to police
- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide counsellor support to YP1
- Reviewing the risk assessments of YP2
- Contact and inform the parents of the YPs of the incident.

SSRU further advised:

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036337

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, Dec 17, 2013  
Entered: 17:01, Wed, Dec 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student intimidated by other students commits act of self-harm

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) approached a Year [redacted] female (YP1) in the playground and challenged YP1 about what YP1 had allegedly said about the victim. The older sister of YP1, a Year [redacted] female (YP2) made threats towards the victim to leave YP1 alone.

The victim was extremely upset and reported the matter to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP contacted the victim's mother who removed the victim from school.

Later in the evening, the victim committed self harm requiring [redacted] to her [redacted]. The victim was taken to hospital for treatment and will undergo [redacted].

The victim's mother contacted the school and reported the injury and met with the Principal to discuss strategies. The Principal contacted the parents of the YPs.

The Principal will consider taking disciplinary action pending further investigations.

The Principal will seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer in attempting to resolve the ongoing issues between the victim and the YPs.

The victim had allegedly reported incidents of [redacted] to the counsellor and these were reported to the [redacted] and the victim's mother.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the victim's management plan prior to her return to school
- Provide support and counselling to other students at the school effected by the incident (victim's sister)

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036322

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Dec 17, 2013  
Entered: 14:16, Tue, Dec 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Drugs - Students in possession of drugs

### Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YPs) were in the classroom passing a small resealable bag suspected of containing the prohibited drug [redacted] between themselves.

A member of staff (witness) observed the YPs passing the suspected drug to each other and confiscated the item.

The witness informed the Principal and the item was submitted to the Principal who investigated the matter. The Principal contacted the SSRU for advice and support. The Principal will implement appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Photograph and/or record the item confiscated and secure the item without removing the contents
- Contact police to attend and investigate the matter
- Produce and surrender the item to police
- Provide a private room for police to conduct investigations with the young persons and ensure the young person has a support person while in the company of police
- Speak to police about contacting and advising the young person's parents
- Provide appropriate counselling support to the young persons
- Consult the [redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036344

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, Dec 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:06, Fri, Dec 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens student and Relieving Principal

### Narrative

The mother (POI 1) of a Year [redacted] male (YP) entered the classroom when the teacher was resolving an altercation between the YP and another Year [redacted] male (victim 1). POI 1 made threats to victim 1 and advised him that she was contacting the police. POI 1 also told the teacher to keep victim 1 at school until police arrived. Victim 1 was distressed and began crying. The teacher and the Assistant Principal took victim 1 to catch his early bus, prompting POI 1 to verbally abuse them.

On [redacted] December 2013, the Relieving Principal (victim 2) received an email from POI 1, describing the YP's version of events, relating to the altercation with victim 1.

POI 1 came to the school to see victim 2, accompanied by her partner (POI 2). POI 2 alleged that he was calling the police. POI 1 accused victim 1 of being an animal and needed to be shot. POI 1 also reported that she knew where victim 1 lived. Victim 2 attempted to explain the reality of the the situation. POI 1 advised POI 2 to cease calling the police and then escalated, slamming the office door when she left. POI 1 also advised victim 2 that the YP had attempted to self harm that morning, allegedly caused by bullying at school.

Victim 2 contacted the appropriate [redacted] who advised they would be arranging a [redacted] for POI 1.

After receiving a call from the [redacted] POI 1 phoned victim 2 in an agitated, aggressive state. POI 1 threatened victim 2 and her family with physical harm.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact victim 1's parents
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036314

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Dec 16, 2013  
Entered: 8:27, Tue, Dec 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student and outsiders assault students - Update

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) who had truanted for the day, arrived at the school grounds at the end of the day with 3 unknown youths (POIs). The YP and POIs approached two Year [redacted] females (victim 1 and victim 2) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 3) and assaulted them.

One of the POIs allegedly threw a [redacted] at a Year [redacted] male (victim 4) which allegedly pricked victim 4's finger.

The Deputy Principal (DP) and other staff removed the YP and the POIs from the grounds. Police were called to attend the school.

The Principal will take disciplinary action on the YP and will advise the YPs parents.

### Update:

Students informed the DP that victim 4 was not involved in the incident as listed above. Victim 4 had gone to a local park after school with two other students. Victim 4 had found a [redacted] and took the cap off the [redacted]. As victim 4 was putting the cap back onto the [redacted] he accidentally stabbed himself in the finger. Victim 4 decided that he would blame the YP and POIs involved in the earlier incident.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Contact victim 4's parents and ensure that appropriate control measures and testing are performed
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP)
- Consider making a report to the Work Health and Safety hotline (WHS - 1800 811 523) on victim 4's injury

#### SSRU Police Inspector also advised:

- Counselling for the affected students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036307

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Dec 16, 2013

Entered: 13:14, Mon, Dec 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Student attempts to self harm

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP), who is [redacted] became very upset while meeting with the Principal in her office. The YP ran out of the office and headed towards the front of the school. The Principal found the YP at the front of the school continuously [redacted] with a [redacted]. The Principal managed to get the YP to stop and then called for the Counsellor to assist her.

The Principal notified the parents who then took the YP to the Doctors. The Principal provided support and counselling for the YP. The Principal has written to the relevant health professionals to work together with the school. The Principal has requested no sharp objects to be sent to school with the YP.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- School to provide support to the YP.
- Staff to be advised to contact the Employee Assistance Program support.
- Review the risk assessment of the YP.

#### SSRU further advised:

[redacted]

#### SRRU Police Inspector advised:

[redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036296

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Fri, Dec 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:03, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - School implement lockdown in response to aggressive student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] issues began throwing things around in class. The YP was also banging on walls. School staff were unable to deescalate the YP's behaviour and contacted police to attend. The YP started punching glass and banging doors. The school implemented a lockdown to protect other students and staff. The YP then left school grounds and walked towards [redacted]. The police attended the school and searched for the YP outside of school grounds. The school ended the lockdown.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting
- Review the risk assessment of the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036299

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Entered: 15:59, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Student involved in sexting

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) were engaged in sending [redacted] pictures of themselves which description would meet the classification of [redacted]. The images were sent to each other via a [redacted].

The YPs have been involved in a disagreement and as a result the YPs have shown each other's images that were on the [redacted] to other friends at the school. YP1 has disseminated the image of YP2 to a Year [redacted] (YP3).

The parents of YP3 have intercepted the dissemination and reported the matter to the school who investigated the matter.

YP2 stated that she doctored an image of a [redacted] female and placed her head upon the digital image purporting it to be herself.

The Deputy Principal has advised the parents to retain the image until advice is received by police and not to disseminate to other persons.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and advise the School Liaison Police Officer and seek further advice from local police
- Afford the YPs appropriate counselling
- Consider engaging the services of Cybersmart and/or ThinkUknow program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036287

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Entered: 12:33, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Student reports man in balaclava

## Narrative

It was reported that a Year 10 male (victim) noticed a POI running down the street wearing a balaclava. The victim told the teacher who notified the Assistant Principal.

The Principal implemented lock down and lock out and notified the Police. The Principal also notified the neighbouring school and contacted the victim's parents. The Police Officers reassured the victim and the Principal provided appropriate support.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide support and counselling to the victim
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to speak about - Safe People / Safe Places

SSRU Police Inspector advised:

- Contact the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036286

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Dec 13, 2013  
Entered: 12:29, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
			Police
			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Drugs - Students smoking in bushes

## Narrative

Teachers were informed that a Year female (YP1) and a Year female (YP2) were smoking in the bushes outside of school. The Deputy Principal searched for the students and saw YP1 and YP2 in the bushes outside of school grounds. YP1 and YP2 were discovered to be smoking from a drug

Police and the parents of the YP were contacted and notified of the incident. The Police attended school and removed the drug. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action against both YPs. The school will provide counsellor support to the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

SRRU Police Inspector advised:

- Risk Assessment reviewed/updated

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036289

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Dec 13, 2013  
Entered: 13:19, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Out of control student damages TV

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) in a class became aggressive in class. The YP pulled the pin of a fire extinguisher and threw a bin onto a flat screen TV. The flat screen TV was damaged as a result. The behaviour of the YP deescalated shortly after. The grandmother of the YP attended the school shortly after and took the YP home.

Disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the risk assessment of the YP
- Provide counsellor support to the YP.

SSRU further advised:

- Report the incident on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036284

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Entered: 12:08, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - POI indecently assaults student

### Narrative

A Year (victim) was walking to school and stopped at a table outside shops, close to the school grounds.

While working at the table, an unknown male (POI) approached and sat down with The POI began talking to the victim, causing to feel intimidated and uncomfortable. The POI then the victim and attempted to Although the missed the victim's he did make contact with The victim pulled away but the POI grabbed wrist. The victim got free of his hold and went straight to school where reported the incident.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the police who will investigate.

The victim was given counselling.

The DP will contact the victim's father.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the victim's parents.
- Consider asking the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places.'
- Advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletters.

Updated advice:

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036297

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Entered: 15:35, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53449948	

Other - Student discloses

## Narrative

On Thursday December 2013, a teacher noticed a Year (victim), who has a at the shops during school time. It was reported to the Head Teacher (HT) who checked the attendance records to find a number of partial absences. The HT spoke to the victim who reported being stressed and leaving school to clear mind. The HT contacted the victim's mother who reported that she was also worried about behaviour and mentioned that had been recently.

On Friday December 2013, the HT again spoke to the victim who broke down and disclosed that had been involved in

The school contacted the who contacted the directly.

The school contacted the victim's parents and the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036303

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 18:00, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Entered: 9:16, Mon, Dec 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

While on school staff became aware of allegations of sexting among the student cohort. The rumours included an allegation that a photograph of a Year (victim) was being circulated.

A Year (YP1) admitted that the victim had sent the picture and that had forwarded it onto another Year (YP2). YP2 admits forwarding the photo to others.

The Principal contacted police and all parents involved. The police took YP1's phone and will investigate further.

On December 2013, the victim's father alleged that YP1 has also sent the victim photos of

It has also been reported that the victim has also sent the photo to another Year (YP3) and possibly many other students. The school will investigate, contact the Network Director and take appropriate action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice.
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036295

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Entered: 15:03, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		

**Assault - Male student seriously assaults female student**

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) approached a Year 10 female (victim) from behind and attempted to remove her mobile phone from her pocket.

The YP and victim became involved in an argument and the YP punched the victim to the face causing a cut to her lip. The victim advised the YP that she was going to report the matter to the office and was obstructed from moving toward the office a number of times.

The YP pushed the victim in the chest causing her to fall backward against the stairwell. The YP threatened the victim. It is further alleged the YP kicked and kneed the victim in the abdomen region before leaving the school grounds.

The victim attended the office where first aid was administered to the victim for the injury caused to her lip. The member of staff rendering aid made observations that the victim felt soreness to her stomach region. The victim's mother was contacted and attended the school. The victim did not appear in obvious pain or distress and communicated well with staff and her mother. The school intended to investigate the matter and take appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim attended a medical practitioner and was referred to hospital due to internal abdomen injuries. The victim reported the matter to Police which is under investigation. The school has been liaising with the victim's mother and providing support. The YP has not returned to school at this time to complete investigations.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide counselling support to the victim
- Impose appropriate disciplinary action
- Provide all witness and victim statements to police.

The SSRU has supported the school by providing information of the Police Officer in Charge and COPS event number.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036275

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Dec 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:31, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student threatens self harm

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) used her to make a threat of on a website. The website was able to track the YP via the computer's IP address.

Police and an ambulance attended the school and took the YP to seek medical attention. The YP's mother was informed and attended the hospital.

The Principal will meet with the YP and her mother prior to returning to school. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to the YP returning to school.

The Principal will seek the assistance of the school counsellor to liaise with the YP's reviewing medical practitioner.

## Action

SSRU Police Inspector advised:

- Reinforce Employee Assistance Program support to staff involved
- Provide support and welfare checks to staff involved.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036288

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Entered: 13:17, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Other - Students online

## Narrative

A Year (victim 1) was the subject of an initiated conversation by an unknown identity. The victim engaged in chatting with the unknown identity (POI) on two separate

The victim was and requested to take a picture and video of himself. The victim sent a video to the POI via the

The victim attended school and identified a Year (victim 2) engaged in conversation with the same POI. Victim 1 warned victim 2 not to engage in further conversation or send any picture or video to the POI. Victim 1 has identified that students from a non DEC school have liaised with the same POI.

Victim 1 has reported the matter to the school. The Principal will make contact with the other school involved.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider advising the parents of both victims. Consider this in consultation with the wishes and needs of the victim
- Contact police via the local police station or through the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to seek advice and support
- Provide counselling support to the victims

The SSRU will support the school and provide appropriate contact details for the SLP.

The SSRU has forwarded an electronic copy of brochures produced by the ACMA for distribution to the students and parents.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036278

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Entered: 9:20, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Alleged indecent behaviour in class

### Narrative

An anonymous parent contacted the Deputy Principal (DP) to allege that a Year [redacted] (YP1), while in a maths class on [redacted] had [redacted] a Year [redacted] (YP2).

The DP spoke to the YPs about the alleged incident. YP1 confirmed that he had touched the leg of YP2 and moved [redacted] hand up to [redacted] YP2 eventually confirmed YP1's story but left some doubt in the DP's mind that [redacted] had fully consented to YP1's actions.

The school will take appropriate action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact the parents and report the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036260

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Entered: 11:59, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			No

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Other - Indecent image on

## Narrative

A parent alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that an image of a Year (YP1) on a showed YP1 with pants down in a toilet. YP1 is dressed in school uniform and the location is probably a school facility.

It is believed that the image was posted by another Year (YP2).

The parent who initially alerted the DP has a screenshot of the page.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action after investigation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- Speak to the YPs and then contact the parents
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036280

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Entered: 9:47, Fri, Dec 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Alleged abduction

## Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] male (YP) received the YP's report and contacted the school. The YP's mother noticed absences that looked to be incorrect as she had sent the YP to school on the dates in question.

Upon questioning the YP, he alleged that he had spent the days with an unknown male (POI 1) and an unknown female (POI 2). The POIs allegedly asked him to do [redacted] including [redacted]. The YP also alleged that the POIs walked him around the outside of the shops on an least one occasion and were careful to return him at the right time so he could return home.

The YP verified that one of the occasions was on Friday [redacted] December 2013. Older potential dates, identified by unexplained absences include [redacted] March 2013 and [redacted] April 2013.

The school contacted the police and the appropriate [redacted]

The school have advised the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and the school newsletter.

Safe travel to and from school has been organised for the YP.

The police are investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Contact the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036271

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Entered: 15:05, Thu, Dec 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Students bring several to school

## Narrative

It was reported that two Year males (YP1) and (YP2) had brought several explosive to school in their bags. The school was alerted when (YP1) set off one of the at school. YP1 was found with explosives and YP2 was found with explosive in their possession.

The Relieving Principal confiscated the and contacted the police. Police attended to investigate the incident. The Relieving Principal contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Providing the support and counselling for the YPs
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036249

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Dec 11, 2013

Entered: 15:41, Wed, Dec 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
		COPS Event #	Police
			Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Parent breaches *Inclosed Lands Act* ban and verbally abuses Principal

## Narrative

A father (POI) who was served an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice earlier in the year entered the school grounds during a presentation assembly. The Principal (victim) had attempted to negotiate an end to the ban at an earlier date but the negotiation failed.

The Principal approached the POI, reminded him of the ban and asked the POI to leave. When the POI refused, the Principal advised that he would be forced to contact the police. The POI escalated and began verbally abusing the Principal in front of students and parents.

The Principal contacted the police but the POI had left the grounds at that time.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Recontact local police, alert them of your concerns for staff and student safety and take advice
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Contact the Network Director
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the students who witnessed the event.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036250

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Dec 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:44, Wed, Dec 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	St Marys	02 9623 2899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E54189265		Yes

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens Principal and school

### Narrative

The Principal (victim) received a telephone call from an unknown male (POI) who identified himself as a parent but refused to provide his name. The POI threatened to bring others into the school to close the school down. The POI was extremely threatening and abusive towards the victim. The POI claimed that the other unknown POIs who would attend would be in uniform. The POI was angry that the victim had played an  version of the National Anthem during the school assembly.

The POI indicated that he would be attending the Year  farewell assembly on  December 2013 and would cause trouble if the same version was played.

The victim reported the threats to the police.

A short time later, the Network Director contacted the victim and advised the victim that the POI had contacted the Minister's Office and made similar threats against the school and the victim.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider having the victim contact the Employee Assistance Program (EAP - 1300 366 789) and make a Work Health and Safety notification (WHS - 1800 811 523) as required.
- Contact local police on the morning of  December 2013 and advise of the threats made by the POI and seek additional patrols if possible.

SSRU School Support Officer requested a static guard to attend the school from 8.30am to assist with security.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036254

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Wed, Dec 11, 2013  
Entered: 16:09, Wed, Dec 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511
			Police
			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Drugs - Students admit to smoking

## Narrative

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) were seen returning to the school grounds. School staff noticed that YP1 and YP2 were behaving unusually. YP1 and YP2 were questioned separately. After attempting to deceive staff, YP1 and YP2 admitted to smoking

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against YP1 and YP2.

YP1 and YP2 will meet with the school counsellor. The school is attempting to contact the parents and carer of both YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036315

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Dec 10, 2013

Entered: 8:27, Tue, Dec 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens student with knife in class - Late report

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) grabbed a handful of [redacted] while [redacted] and slapped it into the face of a Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP2 picked up a knife and threatened to stab YP1. A teacher intervened and a student assisted by removing the knife from YP2.

The matter was reported to the Deputy Principal.

The Principal has taken disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

SSRU Police Inspector also advised:

- Risk assessment update/review.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036313

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Dec 10, 2013  
Entered: 8:21, Tue, Dec 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		
	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student threatens self-harm and brings knife to school

## Narrative

A Year (YP) with threatened to commit self-harm to The YP advised a friend (informant) that had brought a knife to school. The informant reported this to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP conducted a bag search, and a knife was located and confiscated.

The DP contacted ambulance and police and the YP was taken to hospital for an assessment. The DP contacted the YPs mother.

The YP will receive the DEC No Knives at School fact sheet. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's mother.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessments and management plans prior to return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036230

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Dec 10, 2013  
Entered: 12:19, Tue, Dec 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
			Police
			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Community members involved in verbal confrontation

## Narrative

The father (POI1) of a number of students and the older brother (POI2) of a Year 11 male attended the school's [redacted] The audience was invited to a morning tea after the event. The POIs became engaged in a verbal altercation which was witnessed by several students. POI1's [redacted] (POI3) was also involved in the incident.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) intervened and moved the POIs to his office. The POIs continued to swear at and intimidate each other. The R/P believed that the altercation may turn physical and contacted police.

The R/P placed the school into lock down.

Police attended and managed to bring the matter under control and removed the POIs from the ground.

## Update:

The R/P has issued *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notices on the POIs and has sought additional police support for a future school event. The R/P is providing additional welfare support to students.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider issuing the POIs with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter and seek support from the police in delivering the letters to the POIs (emailed Legal Issues Bulletin 31 to the R/P)
- Consider recommending any staff affected to contact the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and lodge a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523).

SSRU contacted:

- The Department's Media Unit
- Network Director

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036226

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Dec 10, 2013

Entered: 10:38, Tue, Dec 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Assault - POI assaults and intimidates staff

### Narrative

The mother (POI 1) of a Year 1 female (YP) rang the Principal during the afternoon of Monday, 10 December 2013, to allege that a teacher (POI 2) had yelled in the YP's face. The Principal invited POI 1 in to discuss the situation the following day. The Principal also discussed the incident with POI 2 who advised that the incident had not occurred as described by POI 1. The YP had in fact refused to follow instruction and POI 2 had appropriately disciplined her.

On the morning of 11 December 2013, POI 1 entered the staff room without authorisation, in an escalated, aggressive state. POI 1 moved into POI 2's personal space, yelling in his face. POI 1 made threats and used abusive language. POI 1 also pulled the hair of another teacher (POI 3).

The police were contacted as POI 1 refused to leave the grounds.

POI 1 finally left the school grounds abusing staff.

The Principal will organise an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Request police serve the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP, if required
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036235

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Entered: 14:35, Tue, Dec 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students with [redacted] and [redacted]

## Narrative

While on [redacted] students reported to staff that five Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5) had [redacted] and alcohol.

Staff investigated and all YPs, except YP5, admitted to having [redacted] alcohol and drug [redacted].  
Staff confiscated and secured the items.

The parents of the YPs were contacted and all of the YPs were transported home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036218

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Dec 9, 2013  
Entered: 13:41, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student out of control

## Narrative

At 12.00pm, a male (YP) in a [redacted] was picked up by a different carer. The YP immediately escalated and refused to get into the vehicle. In defiance, the YP ran out onto the road and began throwing sticks at moving vehicles.

The police were contacted for assistance.

The YP came back into the school grounds but ran out into the traffic once again when the police arrived.

The YP was coerced back onto the school grounds and sat on the driveway, threatening and abusing the police. The officers attempted to get the YP into the police car but he resisted and they were forced to restrain the YP.

The police officers contacted an ambulance that transported the YP to hospital for a [redacted]

The principal will take appropriate action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036243

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Entered: 10:09, Wed, Dec 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Marrickville	02 9568 9299
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Student hacks school computer security

## Narrative

The Department's Information Technology Security Unit emailed the Principal to advise that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had hacked into the Department's computer security system to breach the administrator's rights. The YP is then alleged to have sold the information to other students within the school and at other schools.

The YP admits to breaching the security and informed the Principal that the information can be freely obtained on the internet.

The school attempted to contact the parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036219

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Entered: 14:44, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E103575202		

Drugs - Student found in possession of

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was found in possession of at school. The YP had in a paper bag. He put the paper bag in a microwave oven in the Education Officers office to "dry out" the

The paper bag and caught fire after being in the microwave oven. A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) attended the office and found the. The YP was also found to be carrying used for smoking. The school secured the and and then contacted the police.

Police attended the school, confiscated the and and interviewed the YP.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to provide drug education programs to students
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider encouraging the parents to engage the YP in drug and alcohol counselling program
- Create a risk assessment for the YP prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036213

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Entered: 12:23, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - ☐ killed with ☐

## Narrative

An Agriculture Teacher discovered a dead ☐ that had a ☐ in the forequarter. It is estimated that the ☐ was killed on Friday evening.

The Deputy Principal contacted police who are investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for any students affected.

SSRU contacted Animal Welfare and the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036202

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Entered: 15:07, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No

## Assault - Student assaults another students

### Narrative

Two year [redacted] males (YP and victim) became involved in a verbal confrontation in the playground.

The verbal confrontation became physical when the YP punched the victim numerous times.

The victim had a bleeding nose and bruising, an ambulance was contacted due to the the victims conscientiousness being questionable.

A separate ambulance attended to treat the YP for a suspected dislocated thumb.

The school is taking disciplinary action and has encouraged the victims parents to report the assault to the local police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Encourage the parent of the victim to report the alleged assault to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036217

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Fri, Dec 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:27, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

An Assistant Principal discovered that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had brought a knife to school on Thursday [redacted] December 2013. The YP admitted to having the knife at school and alleged that he was returning it to a friend after school. However, on the way home, the YP threatened a Year [redacted] female with the knife.

The school has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036204

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Dec 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:16, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - School placed in lockdown due to threat of abduction

## Narrative

The Principal learnt that the father (POI) of a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and Year [redacted] male (YP2) was in the vicinity of the school. The grandfather of YP1 and YP2 reported the matter to police. The Principal was also informed that there has been an apprehended violence order made against the POI and the POI was prohibited from the area surrounding the school.

The POI does not have custody of YP1 and YP2. The Principal believed the POI posed a risk to YP1 and YP2. The school was placed into lockdown to minimise the threat of the POI abducting YP1 and YP2. The lockdown was lifted when the grandfather of the YPs attended and picked up the YPs.

The school has contacted the Network Director.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036198

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Dec 6, 2013  
Entered: 14:20, Fri, Dec 6, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Other - Student posts naked pictures on a [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP 1) took a photo of [REDACTED] and then posted the photo on a [REDACTED] which numerous students at the school have viewed.

The image was also sent to a Year [REDACTED] female (YP 2).

YP 1 and YP 2 have been having a conversation on the [REDACTED] and sending inappropriate images to each other.

The school will take disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Report any inappropriate images to local police
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's

- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website "CyberSmart" for online education resources
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by issuing the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website THINKUKNOW via assemblies and newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036205

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Fri, Dec 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:20, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) sent a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) a message telling him to come outside of the classroom. Victim 1 went out to see the YP. The YP engaged victim 1 in a disagreement over the YP's girlfriend. The YP punched victim 1 in the head. Victim 1 fell backwards and hit his head on the ground.

Victim 1 became enraged but was unable to get to his feet. Several staff approached to assist victim 1 who lashed out and pushed a teacher (victim 2). The School Learning Support Officer (victim 3) was also pushed and sustained minor grazes.

Victim 1 went into a [redacted] and an ambulance was called. Ambulance staff took the victim to hospital. The victim's mother was contacted and attended the hospital.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his parents.

The victim's mother will report the incident to police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending victim 2 and victim 3 contact the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and make a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to the YP's return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP)
- Consider making a notification of the victims' injuries to Work Health and Safety (1800 811 523).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036201

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Thu, Dec 5, 2013  
Entered: 15:07, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year (YP1) became upset in class after overhearing five Year (YP2, YP3, YP4, YP 5, YP6) discussing naked images of that had allegedly sent to YP2 and YP3. YP1 left the classroom in a distressed state.

A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) overheard the conversation and followed YP1 out of the room. YP1 confessed to sending the images to YP2 and YP3.

The matter was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) the next day. The DP interviewed several of the YPs who admitted to either seeing the images or receiving the images.

The DP contacted police and reported the matter. The DP has informed the YP's parents and has

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036173

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Dec 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:52, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student affected after consuming

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) admitted to a Behaviour Support Teacher that he was after consuming in the senior boys toilets during lunchtime.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Contact parents to advise of the incident and disciplinary action
- Call an ambulance if the YP's condition deteriorates.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036171

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Entered: 14:47, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes

Other - Unknown male youths attempt to drag student from school

## Narrative

A Year 12 female (victim) was sitting on a bench during lunch. The victim fell over the fence landing in some grass outside the school grounds. A group of four unknown male youth (POIs) approached the victim. The POIs grabbed the victim and attempted to drag the victim down the hill away from the school. The victim managed to scream. The scream was heard by a student who reported this to the teacher on duty.

The teacher on duty raced to the fence and the POIs released the victim and rode from the scene on their bikes and skateboards.

The teacher reported the incident to the Principal. The Principal contacted SSRU.

## Action

SSRU recommended:

- Contact police and report the attempted abduction.
- Contact the victims parents and advise them of the incident.
- Review the risks associated with the playground area(s).
- Consider contacting DEC Media Unit as required.
- Advise the Network Director.
- Consider providing appropriate counsellor support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036190

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Thu, Dec 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:15, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Redfern	02 9690 4600
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Student intimidates staff and damage school property

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) threatened another student in class. The teacher (victim 1) asked the YP to leave the room. The YP refused and threatened and intimidated the teacher. The teacher warned the YP that police would be contacted if the YP continued with his threatening behaviour. The YP continued with the behaviour and police were contacted to attend the school.

The YP then applied graffiti on doors, desks and walls. The YP also destroyed a router. Staff managed to get the YP outside. The YP snatched victim 1's keys. The YP threatened a school executive (victim 2) and punched victim 2 in the chest. The YP also picked up a glass and threw it towards victim 2's head. The glass missed victim 2.

The YP calmed down when the police arrived. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP. The school has discussed the matter with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Reviewing the risk assessment of the YP
- Reporting the damage to school property on FM web
- Consider recommending that staff involved contact the Employee Assistance Program and make Work Health and Safety Notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036182

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Entered: 9:52, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes

Other - Student threatens self harm

## Narrative

A Year (YP) with left the classroom. Teachers monitored the YP's behaviour. The YP threatened to commit self-harm by near the school. Staff were forced to restrain the YP. Police and ambulance were requested to attend.

Ambulance officers took the YP to a The YP had calmed down and was compliant at this stage. Staff involved will be advised to consider contacting the Employee Assistance Program. The school will provide support to the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the risk assessment of the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036177

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Entered: 15:56, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Threats and received over a

## Narrative

A Year (victim) approached the office and stated that an unknown identity (POI) messaged her on a and made threats to In addition, the POI posted a graphic photograph depicting males and females together who appear to be

The victim recognised one depicted in the image and advised the school. The school has obtained screen shot hard copies of the messages.

The school has contacted police regarding the threats and

## Action

The SSRU has provided instructions to the school not to further copy or cause the dissemination of the screen prints.

The SSRU recommends the school provide all hard copies of the evidence to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036215

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Dec 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:34, Mon, Dec 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
			Police
			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - Student

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was witnessed on the school grounds. The YP initially claimed it was a

The police investigated and the YP admitted to

The YP's parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

The school contacted

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036181

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Thu, Dec 5, 2013  
Entered: 9:27, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Rivera - Rivera North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - Student uses dangerous article, assaults and threatens student & staff

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) used an and a to as it projected from the

The matter was reported to the office and the YP spoken to. The YP was advised that as a result of the danger exhibited, the YP would be suspended.

The YP became irate and used offensive language toward the Deputy Principal (DP) and staff. The YP left the room and slammed the door closed. The YP became violent toward a Year male (victim) who was performing office duties and hit him on the back of the head after allegedly attempting to set his hair

The YP returned to the office and threatened the DP. The YP left the office and threw a rock at a window which caused it to smash. The DP contacted police.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Advise the YP's school next year of his violent behaviour
- Ensure the damage is reported on FMWeb and repaired.

The SSRU has supported the school by:

- Providing the COPS event number of the incident to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036191

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Dec 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:24, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - POI threatens student

## Narrative

A male ex-student (POI) entered the school grounds without authorisation, after being contacted by his sister about an altercation with a Year 10 female (victim). The POI used inappropriate language to the Deputy Principal (DP) who had asked the POI to leave the grounds.

The POI then began yelling out to students, offering them at first \$100 and then \$200 to assault the victim. The POI also advised the DP that he didn't care what happened as he was already going to gaol.

The POI returned in his vehicle at 14:15. The POI's vehicle almost hit an unidentified student's vehicle as it left the school grounds.

The school will issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* notice.

The DP contacted the parents of the victim.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Contact local police, report the incident and ask to serve the *Inclosed Lands Act* notice, if a ban.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036229

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Dec 5, 2013  
Entered: 11:15, Tue, Dec 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student alleges indecent behaviour in changeroom

### Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] male (victim) with [redacted] alleges that six Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5 and YP6) broke into the change-room where the victim was changing. The victim alleges that the YPs harassed him and also touched him on the [redacted]. The victim's mother advised that she had also contacted police.

The police attended the school to discuss the incident and that although they would refer the matter, advised that the school could investigate.

The Principal investigated but the victim's allegations did not match the reality of the situation and all YPs denied the allegation.

The Head Teacher identified that there had been issues with the change room door and that the victim had been stuck inside on a number of occasions. To release the victim on these occasions, the door had to be forced open by himself and students.

The Principal contacted the victim's mother who was unhappy to hear that the school could not verify the victim's allegations. The victim's mother indicated that she was unhappy with the outcome.

The Principal contacted the Network Director and will put in place remedies to help ensure the safety of the victim.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police again to discuss the outcome of the school's investigation
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- Contact the parents of the YPs after discussing with the welfare agency.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036172

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Entered: 14:50, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Alleged sexual assault in toilets

## Narrative

A Year (victim) has reported being taken into the girls toilet by a Year (YP) with . The victim alleges that the YP had and touched the victim's . The victim also alleges being coerced into touching the YP's .

The grandparents of the YP and parents of the victim have been notified of the incident. The school counsellor has also provided support to the YP and the victim. The network director has also been notified. The school reported the matter to the and have taken steps to monitor inappropriate behaviour in school toilets.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contact the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036161

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Wed, Dec 4, 2013  
Entered: 8:29, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - POIs steal microphones

## Narrative

After school, three teenaged males (POI 1, POI 2 and POI 3) entered the school grounds without authorisation. The POIs opened the box that contains the equipment and stole the equipment. The POIs then used the equipment as they roamed the school grounds to speak obscenities through the equipment.

Students at the after school care facility identified POI 1. Although POI 2 and POI 3 were not identified during this incident, the three POIs have been seen loitering around the school grounds in recent days and they were identified by students on those occasions.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Document the theft/damage to property on FMWeb
- Upgrade security for the sound system and accessories.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036156

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Dec 4, 2013  
Entered: 14:59, Wed, Dec 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student threatens another student with a knife

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) thought he heard another Year [redacted] male (victim) swear at him. The YP then pulled out a knife to threaten the victim. A teacher who saw the incident intervened. The teacher walked the YP to the front office. School staff secured the knife and contacted police to attend.

The parents of the YP were contacted and the YP was taken home by his parents. Counsellor support has been offered to the victim. The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action against the YP. The YP is not expected to return to school as the YP is moving interstate at the end of this year.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting if the YP returns to the school
- Reviewing the risk assessment of the YP if the YP returns to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036154

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Dec 4, 2013  
Entered: 14:10, Wed, Dec 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			Yes

## Attended

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

## COPS Event #

Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to bring to school after assaulting student, school goes into lockdown.

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) from the assaulted a Year male (victim) in the playground. The YP then made threats to bring a to school. The YP then walked out of school grounds. The school deemed the threat to be credible and consequently placed the school into lockdown. The school also contacted the police for assistance.

The YP returned to the school without a and was apologetic about his behaviour. The YP's behaviour was calm. The Principal believed that the threat had ceased and lifted the lockdown. The victim will be provided counsellor support. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against the YP. The school will review the YP's risk assessment. The school has also advised the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised;

- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036152

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Dec 4, 2013  
Entered: 13:47, Wed, Dec 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Fairfield	02 9728 0399
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other -  takes children into custody

## Narrative

The Principal was informed that  intended to take a Year  (YP1) and a  (YP2) into custody. Both YPs recently enrolled into the school. The Principal has removed the YPs from their classes and are awaiting  attendance.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Keep a copy of the
- Obtain contact details of the relevant agencies for the parents of the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036148

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Dec 4, 2013  
Entered: 10:04, Wed, Dec 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife

### Narrative

Students reported that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had a knife at school.

The YP was running around the playground, chasing other students with the knife. The YP cornered a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and threatened him with the knife. The YP also threatened another Year [redacted] male (victim 2).

Staff confiscated the knife and it has been secured by the Relieving Principal (R/P). A lighter was also found in the YP's possession.

The R/P contacted the Network Director and local police and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the parents to advise of the situation and action taken by the school
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036141

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Entered: 14:32, Tue, Dec 3, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	North Coast - Southern Cross	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Richmond	02 6625 0799
			Police
			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other [REDACTED] photo of a student sent via a [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A parent reported that a Year [REDACTED] (victim) sent a [REDACTED] photo of [REDACTED] to her [REDACTED] (YP 1) via a [REDACTED]

YP 1 took a screen shot of the photo and then forwarded it to another female student. The female student then forwarded the photo the [REDACTED] (YP 2) who has shown various students around the school.

Staff investigated the incident and the victim admitted to sending the [REDACTED] photo to the YP.

The school is going to further investigate and will report any inappropriate images to the police.

The school will take disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- When contacting the victim's parents, ask that the pictures be removed from any storage devices
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

- Confiscate YP 2's laptop and check for potential inappropriate images
- Report any inappropriate images to local police
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website "CyberSmart" for online education resources
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by issuing the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website THINKUKNOW via assemblies and newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036142

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Tue, Dec 3, 2013  
Entered: 14:32, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	Director <input type="text"/>	LAC <input type="text"/>	LAC Phone <input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student hits head and left unconscious

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (victim) was playing on a low stage (15 centimetre high) during lunchtime. A year 10 male (YP) allegedly pushed the victim, causing the victim to fall backwards onto dirt and hit his head. The victim was left unconscious and remained that way for approximately fifteen minutes.

An ambulance was called and the victim's father notified.

Upon arrival of the ambulance, the victim was still unconscious. The victim was transported to hospital by the ambulance.

The Principal will investigate the incident and take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP, if necessary.

The Principal will debrief the staff.

## Action

SSRU advised

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Contact the parents of the YP to notify of the incident
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036146

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Dec 3, 2013  
Entered: 17:56, Tue, Dec 3, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Western Sydney - Blue Mountains	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Blue Mountains	02 4751 0200
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Other - Suspicious fire in vacant block next to school

## Narrative

A fire was reported to NSW Fire and Rescue by the principal after it was noticed on a vacant area of land adjoining the school. Police and the fire brigade attended and the fire was brought under control.

Police interviewed a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) in relation to the fire and she was taken by police to assist with further enquiries. The YP alleges that she did not light the fire but had been smoking nearby at the time the fire started.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP if required allowing for appropriate procedural fairness to be applied.

The Principal has informed the YP's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with investigating police regarding any charges laid on the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036132

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Tue, Dec 3, 2013  
Entered: 9:30, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student indecently assaults student

### Narrative

The Principal was notified by the (witness 1), who transports a Year (YP) and a Year (victim) to school, that the YP had hurt the victim.

The Principal attended the scene to be advised by witness 1 that the YP had placed hand up the front of the victim's shorts during the journey to school.

The (witness 2) reported that she was alerted to a problem when the victim let out a protest cry. The victim said nothing else. Witness 2 noticed that the YP's hand was up the front of shorts. Witness 2 pulled the YP's hand away and instructed to stop. The YP responded by saying, "Don't care." The YP again placed hand on the victim's shorts. Witness 1 instructed the YP to cease behaviour. The YP's hand was immediately removed and again responded with, "Don't care."

The Principal placed the YP in isolation while being monitored by a staff member.

The Principal will attempt to organise the YP's own transport run.

The Principal contacted the Network Director and will take appropriate action.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact the parents and report the incident
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support

- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036159

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Dec 3, 2013  
Entered: 16:57, Wed, Dec 4, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students consume [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1), five Year [REDACTED] males (YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5, YP6) two Year [REDACTED] males (YP7, YP8) met before school and decided to pool their money and purchase some [REDACTED] YP2 took the cash and purchased an amount of [REDACTED] from an unknown male (POI). The POI described the [REDACTED] as being possibly partly synthetic in nature.

YP1 ingested some of the [REDACTED] and had a significant reaction. YP1 started to vomit before collapsing. Community witnesses rendered first aid and called for an ambulance.

YP1 was taken to hospital and her mother was contacted by hospital staff.

YP1's mother advised the school. The Principal contacted police and reported the incident.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking assistance from the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in relation drug education for students

- Consider reporting the incident to the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036131

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:50, Mon, Dec 2, 2013

Entered: 8:30, Tue, Dec 3, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Sydney - Inner City	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Newtown	02 9550 8199
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Other - Naked male found in cleaners storeroom

## Narrative

Staff reported a [REDACTED] found a naked male in a storeroom after school hours. No students were around at the time.

It is reported that the [REDACTED] was hit by the male. He then ran off.

Police and guard attended, male [REDACTED] was not hurt.

Police are investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support for the cleaner making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036158

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Dec 2, 2013  
Entered: 15:07, Wed, Dec 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Alleged sexual assault

### Narrative

A Year (victim 1) reported to mother that a Year (YP) had allegedly touched on during school. Victim 1's mother reported the matter to police. Victim 1's mother also advised the Deputy Principal (DP) of the incident.

Victim 1's mother advised the Deputy Principal (DP) that two other Year (victim 2 and victim 3) had allegedly also been touched inappropriately by the YP. These details have been provided to investigating police.

On Wednesday December 2013, police attended the school and served an apprehended violence order (AVO) on the YP. The YP's parents were contacted and have arranged to meet with police.

Victim 1 has not made any formal report to the school regarding the incident at this time.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with investigating police to determine any charges laid or additional orders placed upon the YP
- Consider taking disciplinary action on the YP following advice by investigating police
- Provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim(s)
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036133

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Dec 2, 2013  
Entered: 9:42, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Ex student threatens teacher

## Narrative

A male ex-student of the school (YP) attended the school to visit the accompanied by another male.

While the YP was at the school he wanted to smoke a cigarette but was advised by school staff that he couldn't smoke on the school grounds.

The YP then verbally abused a Head Teacher (HT) who was encouraging the YP to leave the school grounds.

The HT was escorting the YP to the school gates when the YP lit a cigarette and blew the smoke in the HT's face. The YP then threatened to physical harm the HT if he came out the front of the school.

The HT reported the incident to police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support for the HT making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- If appropriate, YP to be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036138

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Dec 2, 2013  
Entered: 13:09, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults student and other film on phones

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) had allegedly spread some rumours about another Year [redacted] female (YP) during the week prior to the incident. The victim assumed that the situation had been resolved on the weekend.

During recess, the YP approached the victim with the intention to assault her. The victim backed away before becoming involved in the assault.

Other students filmed the assault with mobile phones.

The Deputy Principal confiscated the phones, contacted all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The victim's parents contacted police and the DP supplied the phones with the images of the assault to the police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036134

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Dec 2, 2013

Entered: 12:03, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) suddenly escalated in class and picked up a [redacted] The YP wielded the [redacted] pretending to hit the teacher (victim). The [redacted] was taken off the YP.

The YP picked up a [redacted] and used it to make cutting actions in the direction of the victim. The YP then told the victim that he would like to perform [redacted] on her.

The school contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action. The Deputy Principal (DP) also contacted the appropriate [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Advise the victim that she has the right to report the matter to police
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036127

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:35, Mon, Dec 2, 2013  
Entered: 15:03, Mon, Dec 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) came to school after making threats to assault a Year [redacted] male (victim) on a [redacted]. The YP located the victim and ran up to the victim. The YP pushed the victim to the ground and commenced punching the victim. Students separated the YP from the victim. The YP then left the grounds.

The YP returned to school a short time later. The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the YP's mother who attended the school and removed the YP.

The victim reported to sick bay where he was treated for a suspected [redacted]. The victim's mother was contacted who attended the school and took the victim to seek medical attention. The victim's mother is considering taking police action on the YP.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his mother.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider making a Work, Health and Safety notification (1800 811 523) if the victim has sustained a broken jaw
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Support officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036119

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, Dec 2, 2013

Entered: 11:20, Mon, Dec 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student at home threatens self-harm

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) informed the [redacted] and the school counsellor that [redacted] had received messages from another Year [redacted] (YP) which concerned [redacted]. The messages suggested that the YP was thinking of committing self-harm. The YP is believed to be at home. The school contacted the mother of the YP. The mother of the YP informed the school that she was going home to meet the YP.

The victim then received another message from the YP. The YP stated that [redacted] was going to [redacted]. The school reported the matter to police. The mother of the YP arrived home and had trouble waking the YP. Both police and ambulance attended. The ambulance took the YP to hospital.

It is believed that the YP had previously committed self-harm by [redacted]

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Contacting the victim's parents

- Consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program
- Consider contacting the School Liaison Police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036147

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Dec 2, 2013  
Entered: 9:49, Wed, Dec 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Flemington	02 9646 8600
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student robbed by other students on the way to school.

## Narrative

A Year 1 male (victim) was on his way to school when he was approached by two former Year 1 male students (YP 1, 2).

The YP's asked for the victim to give them his watch. The victim refused.

The YP's then showed the victim a photo of a knife on their phone and threatened that they would get this knife and stab him in the future if he didn't give them the watch.

The victim reported the theft to his parents, who then reported it to the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider asking the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- Advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036113

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Mon, Dec 2, 2013  
Entered: 8:48, Mon, Dec 2, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Cumberland	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Parramatta	02 9633 0720
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student involved in an accident on the way to school

## Narrative

A parent (informant) reported to the Principal that a Year [redacted] (victim 1) was [redacted] whilst walking to school. The victim was accompanied by [redacted] Year [redacted] (victim 2). Victim 1 was conveyed to a medical facility by an ambulance. It is believed that victim 2 is currently with [redacted]. The informant believes that victim 1 is not seriously injured.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Providing support to the victim 2 and students affected by the incident
- Reporting the incident to the Department's Media Unit
- Consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contact the Employee Assistance Program
- Contacting the parents of the victim to confirm the information.

SSRU further advised:

- Consider seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to provide education on road safety.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036108

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 15:53, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Darling River	02 6870 0800
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - Student tries to assault another student.

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) attempted to assault another student while leaving the school at the end of the day. A teacher intervened and placed the potential victim in a classroom to keep him safe.

The YP's behaviour escalated and he attempted to get to the other student again. The student was sheltered by a teacher who then received a cut to the lip and bent glasses whilst fending off the YP.

The YP was then restrained by a School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) until police arrived. Police were escorting the YP to his home. Disciplinary action is being taken by the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Work Health and Safety notification of injury for the staff
- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036109

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 15:55, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		
	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) escalated and threatened that if he was in possession of a knife, he would stab the Head Teacher (victim) in the throat. After making the threat, the YP left the area.

The YP then picked up a length of pipe and roamed the school, banging it against walls and using it to act in a threatening manner. The YP moved away from the buildings to the oval.

The police were called. Upon arrival, the police had to give chase before taking the YP to the police station.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the YP's parents and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide affected staff with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036188

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:38, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52948744	

## Assault - Student alleges sexual assault by students

### Narrative

A Year (victim) reported to mother (POI) that two Year (YPs) had sexually assaulted in class. The victim alleged that the YPs had ran their hands from from and had touched under The victim told the teacher that the YPs were touching

The victim and the YPs were reportedly separated part-way through the lesson by the teacher as there behaviour was considered disruptive as the victim and the YPs were allegedly laughing.

The POI reported the matter to police and contacted and advised the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP investigated the incident and the YPs claimed that they and the victim were all mucking around and had been poking the victim on the knee, shoulder and in the ribs. The teacher did not see any of this behaviour, however several witness statements supported the YPs versions of the incident.

The POI demanded significant disciplinary action be taken on the YPs or she would bring unknown adults to the school to cause trouble.

The DP contacted SSRU for advice.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges or court orders that may be issued on the YPs. Discuss appropriate action with the investigating police officer
- Consider taking action on the YPs based on the evidence provided by all parties
- Provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036110

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 16:18, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student alleging Teacher assault

### Narrative

After a fight broke out in class, a Year 10 male (YP) intervened to break it up.

Noticing the disturbance, the teacher (POI) alleged that initially he thought the YP was involved in the fight and grabbed his arm to remove him from the situation. Upon realising that the YP was actually trying to help, the POI alleges he apologised for his actions.

The YP and other independent witnesses allege the POI grabbed the YP around the throat with two hands and then elbowed the YP in the stomach.

The YP's mother contacted the Principal to advise that she intends reporting the matter to the police. The Principal requested the YP's mother place her concerns in writing.

The Principal will contact the Department's Employee Performance and Conduct Unit and the Network Director.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Assist police in any investigation
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide affected staff with the contact details of EAP support.

SSRU notified the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036103

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 14:57, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) was reprimanded in class by the teacher (victim). The YP approached the victim and grabbed the victim's arms before punching the victim in the back of the head and the arm several times. The YP then verbally abused the victim.

The victim instructed the class to leave the room and sent a student for assistance. The YP left the room and the school grounds.

The Principal attended the classroom and supported the victim who had been bruised by the assault.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and advised that appropriate disciplinary action would be taken against the YP.

The victim is considering taking police action against the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending the victim contact the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and lodge a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to the YP's return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036097

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:45, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student uploads sexually explicit pictures of another student onto a

## Narrative

The Deputy Principal was informed by two Year (informant 1 and informant 2) that a Year (YP) had uploaded sexually explicit images of a Year (victim) onto a

The victim is a student of a different school. It is believed that the images were obtained by the YP when the YP was in a relationship with the victim.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Reporting the matter to the police and assist with their investigation
- Report the incident to the victim's school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036096

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:30, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Sydney - Inner City	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	Newtown	02 9550 8199	Police
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student in possession of drug

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP) was found in possession of

The YP willingly surrendered the  to the Deputy Principal. It is now secured with the Principal.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and is taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advise -

- Contact local police, report the  and take advice.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Consider encouraging the parents to engage the YP in drug and alcohol counselling program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036101

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:05, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 14:51, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Holroyd	02 9897 4899	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent intimidates teachers

### Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year 1 student entered the classroom without permission and began abusing and swearing at the class teacher (victim 1). The POI continued to swear despite the classroom being filled with students (victims). Victim 1 managed to contact the principal (victim 2) who attended the room.

The POI continued to abuse victim 1 and victim 2, but victim 2 was able to remove the POI from the classroom. Victim 2 was able to de-escalate the POI who apologised for his poor performance.

The Principal provided counsellor support to the student victims and will advise their parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider issuing the YP with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter
- Consider recommending the victims contact the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and lodge a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036093

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, Nov 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:10, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Illawarra and South East -	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student brings drugs to school.

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP1) brought a liquid mixture of alcohol  and  to school. The students referred to the liquid mix as .

Two year  females (YP2, YP3) ingested the liquid voluntarily. The school has contacted parents, who have taken YP2 and YP3 from the school to seek medical advice.

The liquid has now been discarded by the students.

The school is contacting local police and taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Consider encouraging the parents to engage the YPs in drug and alcohol counselling program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036149

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Nov [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Dec [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			Pending

Other - Student allegedly sexually assaulted by other students.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (informant) reported that a Year [redacted] (YP1) had [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim) during class. The school investigated the allegation. The investigation revealed that a second Year [redacted] (YP2) had also [redacted] the victim.

The school notified the parents of the victim of the incident. The parents of the victim reported the incident to the police. The school has reported the matter to the [redacted]

The school has provided counsellor support to the victim.

The school has also taken measures to separate the YPs and the victim.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Informing the parents of the YPs of the incident
- Seeking the involvement and advice from the School Liaison Police (SLP)

SSRU further advised:

- Liaise with police as to the outcome of any investigation and any impact that may have on managing the students at school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036085

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Thu, Nov 28, 2013  
Entered: 9:05, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		The Hills	02 9680 5300
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Other - Student out of control

## Narrative

A Year ☐ Male (YP) with a ☐ was refusing to leave with his mother at the end of the school day.

The YP got in the car to go home but then jumped out of the car window, again refusing to leave.

The mother left the YP at school to calm down for approximately half an hour. When she returned the YP still refused to go home and said he wanted to go to the respite care.

The YP's mother was concerned about the YP being violent towards her and wanted to leave the YP at school.

The school contacted police as the YP could not be calmed. When they attended, his behaviour escalated and he physically assaulted the police officers. Police officers had to restrain the YP.

An ambulance was contacted and the YP attacked the ambulance officers. The YP was sedated by ambulance officers and taken to a ☐.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the staff, ensuring that they are aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Continue to liaise with the relevant welfare agencies with which the YP is engaged.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036088

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Thu, Nov 28, 2013  
Entered: 9:44, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	St Marys	02 9623 2899	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens other student with knife

### Narrative

It was reported that a Year [redacted] male (YP) from the [redacted] threatened a Year [redacted] female (victim) with a knife. The Deputy Principal (DP) investigated the incident. The YP admitted to threatening the victim with a knife with the intention of scaring the victim.

The parents of the YP have been notified of the incident. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Reporting the matter to police
- Reviewing the risk assessment of the YP
- Providing counsellor support to the victim
- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036116

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Nov 28, 2013

Entered: 9:48, Mon, Dec 2, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student films student fight

### Narrative

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) were arguing about an earlier incident. The Deputy Principal (DP) advised them to resolve the situation and to calm down.

Soon afterwards, YP1 aggressively pursued a physical altercation with YP2 and a fight ensued.

A Year [Redacted] female (YP3) filmed the fight.

A teacher intervened and first aid was given. A copy of the film was made and kept for evidence before deleting the video from YP3's phone.

The YPs' parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036087

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Nov 28, 2013  
Entered: 9:42, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Drugs - Student with drug

## Narrative

The school was provided with information by a student that a Year male (YP) was in possession of an illegal substance.

The YP was interviewed and staff conducted a fully consented bag search, discovering drug in the form of a

Parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

The school is also aware that students are leaving the school grounds to purchase at an unidentified location near the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036090

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Nov 28, 2013  
Entered: 10:49, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Burwood	02 9745 1333
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Students fighting.

### Narrative

Two Year  males (YP1, YP2) had a verbal altercation in class. YP1 punched YP2 in the nose and YP2 retaliated by punching YP1. During the fight YP1 threw YP2 onto a table. As a result, YP2 sustained a cut to the head.

Both YP1 and YP2 sustained bleeding injuries and the school offered first aid and contacted an ambulance. When the ambulance arrived, they were accompanied by police.

The school is taking disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advise -

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support for the staff, ensuring they are aware of the Employee Assistance Program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036092

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Nov 28, 2013  
Entered: 11:02, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Burwood	02 9745 1333	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults another student.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was allegedly being bullied by another Year [redacted] male (victim).

The victim made comments to which the YP was opposed. The YP repeatedly punched the victim and knocked him to the ground.

While the victim was on the ground the YP kicked him in the face, [redacted]

The school contacted an ambulance. When the ambulance arrived they were accompanied by police.

The school is taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036136

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Nov 28, 2013  
Entered: 12:50, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Orana	02 6881 3266
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Students threatened via  - late notification

## Narrative

A Year  female (victim) posted a comment on

A Year  female (YP) responded to the comments, being abusive in nature and using offensive language.

The YP's brother (POI) added to the  by making threats towards some female students saying he would "run them over" in his car.

There were also threats made by the YP and POI that they would  people with a

The victims parents reported the incident to police.

Police are investigating.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website "CyberSmart" for online education resources
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by issuing the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website THINKUKNOW via assemblies and newsletter
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Continue to liaise with police during their investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036091

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Nov 28, 2013

Entered: 10:54, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Student receives threat via [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) reported to the Principal that she had received a message on a [REDACTED] from a male student (POI) attending a neighbouring high school. The message alleged that the victim hadn't apologised over a misunderstanding. As a result, the POI threatened to attend the school with what he called his "new toy" and "spill (the victim's) blood all over the street." The threat was accompanied by a picture of a [REDACTED]

The threat was actually received at 18:30 on [REDACTED] November 2013 and although reported to the victim's parents, it was not reported to the school until a friend of the victim advised her to alert staff.

The Principal placed the school into lockout and called the police.

The Principal contacted the victim's parent to have the victim picked up from school and transported home.

All staff were alerted to the situation and the Principal contacted the Network Director.

The Principal also contacted the POI's school to alert them of the situation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Assist police in any investigation
- Take a screen-shot of the threat and secure the phone
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice.

SSRU placed a request for police to attend the school on CAD.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036105

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:50, Thu, Nov 28, 2013  
Entered: 15:15, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Botany Bay	02 8338 7300
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) who is a recent enrolment to the school became agitated while talking with the Deputy Principal (victim). The YP began hitting the window frame and using inappropriate and intimidating language.

The Principal was advised and placed the school into lockdown. The Principal contacted the YP's mother. After a short while the YP left the school grounds.

The Principal will take disciplinary action against the YP and will inform the YP's parents.

### Action

SSRU recommended:

- Consider recommending the victim contact the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and lodge a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to the YP's return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036064

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Thu, Nov 28, 2013

Entered: 9:20, Thu, Nov 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student assaults Assistant Principals

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) entered to the school's office area and requested to speak to the Principal. The YP was informed that the Principal was unavailable. The YP insisted on speaking to the Principal. An Assistant Principal (victim 1) asked the YP to leave the area. The YP reacted by punching victim 1. Another Assistant Principal (victim 2) attempted to deescalate the incident. The YP also punched victim 2. The victims were struck in the face.

The school requested police assistance and implemented a lockdown. The school has also attempted to make contact with the parents of the YP. Both victims will be provided first aid. The YP is currently behaving aggressively in the foyer.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Recommending staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and make Work Health and Safety Notifications (1800 811 523)
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in any return from suspension meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036059

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:07, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Entered: 15:32, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	Police
		Macquarie Fields	No
Attended	COPS Event #	LAC Phone	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	02 9605 0400	

Other - POI negatively identifies school on

## Narrative

A Year male (victim) was acting inappropriately and placed in a safe, time out area. A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) was monitoring the victim at all times.

A parent from the school next door saw the victim in the time out area and went to complain at the office of her child's school. The School Administrative Manager explained the situation to the POI and then rang the school to alert them of the issue.

Later in the day, the Principal has become aware of a post on a that asks people viewing to "please share" the post. The post itself contains a picture of the victim, although his face is not visible, and names the school. It also alleges that students at the school are treated like animals. The post goes on to say that the author of the post will be contacting the Department of Education and will take the matter further.

The Principal contacted the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the neighbouring school to get the name and details of the POI. Contact the POI and explain the situation, asking her to take down the post
- Contact the administrators of the SNS to report the post
- Contact the parents of the victim to advise of the situation
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistant Program support.

SSRU contacted the Department's Legal Services Directorate and Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036058

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Entered: 15:11, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P LAC	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 LAC Phone	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>Yes</div>
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			
COPS Event # Pending			

**Assault - Parent behaves aggressively and assaults student**

## Narrative

At a [redacted] outside of school, a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) took a [redacted] from a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) and shook it. The contents of the can sprayed onto victim 2. The father of victim 2 (POI) became aware of the incident and entered school grounds. The POI searched for the victim in the bus line. The POI yelled and threatened an innocent student (victim 3). The POI then identified victim 1 and threw victim 1 to the ground. The POI then pinned victim 1 to the ground and threatened him.

Staff in the vicinity told the POI to stop. The POI and victim 2 left the area. The parents of victim 1 have been notified of the incident. The school will report the matter to Police and will be issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter to the POI.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and make Work health and Safety Notifications (1800 811 523)
- Provide support to students who may be affected by the incident.

SSRU manager further advised:

- Consider requesting police assistance in the service of the *Inclosed Lands Act* ban notice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036053

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Entered: 13:56, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St George	02 8566 7420
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	No
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Other - Students share indecent photo on a

## Narrative

The Principal was alerted to the fact that a photograph of a Year (victim) was being circulated.

The Principal spoke to the victim who confirmed that had taken a photograph of and sent it via a application to a Year (YP) from a neighbouring school. The victim alleges that the YP asked repeatedly for a photo and must have shared it with friends.

The victim's mother was contacted and the victim provided with counselling.

The Principal will contact the YP's high school.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action after investigation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- After investigating, consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in any suspension resolution meeting/s
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036057

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Nov 27, 2013  
Entered: 14:52, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Students for in possession of and

## Narrative

Students reported that three female students (YP1, 2, 3) were smoking in the school toilets.

Upon investigation the YPs were found to have and smoking in their possession.

The items have been secured by the Deputy Principal to be forfeited to police.

The school is taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU supports the school in having the School Liaison Police officer present a drug education program to the student.

SSRU advised:

- Consider encouraging the parents to engage the YP in drug and alcohol counselling program
- Secure the and and forfeit it to police.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036068

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Wed, Nov 27, 2013  
Entered: 12:30, Thu, Nov 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	South Western Sydney -	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No

## Weapons Related - Student threatens staff with knife

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) from a  class became upset during recess. The YP then entered the kitchen area of a building and grabbed a knife. The YP stated that he was going to get a teacher (victim). The victim wasn't in the vicinity of the YP. Staff in the area contained and calmed the YP.

The mother of the YP was contacted. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Seek the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) or School Liaison Police officer (SLP) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension
- Consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and make Work Health and Safety Notifications (1800 811 523).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036055

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Nov 27, 2013  
Entered: 14:31, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Clarence	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to physically harm Principal.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) needed to be removed from a classroom as he was going to be advised of his suspension due to poor behaviour.

The YP refused the Principal's (victim) requests and verbally abused the victim.

The victim decided he would remove the rest of the students from the room as the YP's behaviour escalated. The YP followed them out, still verbally abusing the victim.

The victim then returned the remainder of the students to the classroom and locked the YP out of the room. The YP punched the classroom windows breaking the glass.

The school contacted police who advised the victim to restrain the YP. The victim suffered cuts to the finger from the broken glass whilst trying to keep the YP away from the broken window.

The YP kept "barging" the victim and threatened physical violence.

The YP was eventually calmed by an [redacted] Care worker, and the YP left the school on his own.

The police attended the school after the YP had left and then proceeded to visit the YP.

The school is taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the victim making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- WHS notification of injury for the victim
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036041

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20, Wed, Nov 27, 2013  
Entered: 8:40, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Riverina - Riverina North West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Students shown inappropriate footage

### Narrative

During the celebrations a teacher showed footage from an internet video site. The content of the video was possibly inappropriate for the Stage 1 students.

A parent (POI 1) reported to the school that her daughter (victim) was having nightmares after viewing the footage.

The POI posted comments about the school and the incident on a and is encouraging other parents to complain.

The school organised counselling support for students and parents through a District Guidance Officer (DGO).

The school also sent a letter to the community saying they are aware of the incident and counselling is available to anyone who feels they need it.

The school has contacted their Network Director for advice and support.

It is reported that parents had rung the Minister for Education's Office to complain about the incident.

The teacher who showed the footage is reported to be very upset about the incident and says he was unaware that the footage was going to be inappropriate. The teacher has been given access to counselling support.

Another parent (POI 2) is now posting comments on the encouraging others to contact media organisations about the incident.

### Action

SSRU has contacted the Department's Media Unit on behalf of the school to access support and advice.

SSRU advised:

- Engage media protocols as advised by Department's Media Unit
- Provide appropriate support for the teacher making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Debrief staff at the conclusion of the school day
- Encourage the victim to contact the NSW Teachers Federation for support and advice
- Report the incident to Employee Performance and Conduct (EPAC) the teacher can self report the incident if required
- Continue to provide counselling as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036071

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Entered: 13:45, Thu, Nov 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Griffith	02 6969 0400
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - students steal multiple items

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) performed at a local (BUS 1) while two Year males (YP2 and YP3) performed at another local (BUS 2)

YP2 asked YP1 to steal a from BUS 1. YP2 complied and stole the from BUS 1. YP2 then convinced YP1 to steal a from the of BUS 2. YP1 assisted by distracting the while YP2 stole the from the bag. YP3 is believed to have known of the criminal activity and may have been involved in the thefts.

Police have been notified of the incident and are currently investigating. The parents of the YPs have been notified of the incident. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary actions against all the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Notify the Department's media unit about the incident
- Notify the Network Director of the incident
- Seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) as part of the resolution of the YPs' suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036063

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Entered: 17:17, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student coerced to send

## Narrative

The Principal has been informed that a Year (YP1) and a Year (YP2) have allegedly coerced a Year (victim) to send naked images of to YP1 and YP2 via a . YP1 and YP2 has allegedly shared the photos with up to 10 other students within the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek advice from the School Liaison Police Officer
- Report the matter to police and assist with their investigation
- Advise the parents of the students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036037

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Nov [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Nov [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	North Coast - Manning Camden	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Police
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student alleges sexual assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the DP and the counsellor that a Year [redacted] (YP) had sexually assaulted [redacted] during lunch time.

The victim alleged that the YP forced [redacted] into a room and told [redacted] that [redacted] loved [redacted]. The YP also began [redacted]. When other students passed by the room, the YP went out, presumably to ensure the area was again clear, and the victim left the area.

Upon catching up with [redacted] the YP pulled the victim into an alcove, in another building. The YP began [redacted] the victim again but this time [redacted] was also allegedly touching [redacted] and, as the victim described it, [redacted]. The YP also allegedly asked the victim to touch [redacted].

When someone approached the alcove, the victim ran away.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the parents of the victim and the YP. The victim's mother transported the victim home and was advised to visit a doctor.

[redacted]

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action after investigation.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review/conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Alert the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036032

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Tue, Nov 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:45, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - East Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student consumes

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was observed by the teacher on duty smoking what appeared to be a cigarette. The teacher approached the YP who attempted to extinguish the cigarette and hide it in his pocket. The cigarette continued to burn and the teacher asked for the cigarette from the YP.

The YP handed the cigarette to the teacher who realised the cigarette was in fact a [redacted]. The teacher confiscated the [redacted] and gave the [redacted] to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP secured the item and contacted police and the YP's parents.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform the YP's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider encouraging the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling for the YP
- Consider seeking the assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer in any suspension resolution meeting and with drug education at the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036021

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Nov 26, 2013  
Entered: 12:36, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Student steals another students mobile phone

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) left a [redacted] lesson and made his way to the female [redacted] rooms.

The [redacted] rooms had been accidentally left unlocked by a female student. The YP entered the [redacted] rooms and removed a mobile phone from a Year [redacted] females (victim) bag. The YP removed the SIM Card and destroyed it. He kept the phone. The YP entered another students bag a removed a phone cover from a phone which he later discarded.

The Deputy Principal investigated the incident and found the YP was in possession of the phone. The YP admitted to the theft. The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

The mobile phone has been returned to the victim.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Create/review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036112

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Entered: 17:04, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	New England - New England South	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Oxley	02 6768 2999	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Student possesses drug

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) was observed to be in possession of a resealable plastic bag which contained matter suspected of being the prohibited drug

The Deputy Principal approached the YP and when questioned about the matter the YP became emotional and was escorted to the office.

The YP provided a version to the DP that he found the resealable bag with the contents outside the school gates has he left school on the previous afternoon. The YP states that he took possession of the bag to show and give to his father but did not that afternoon due to a domestic dispute.

The YP arrived at school the following day and showed a number of students.

The school will notify the parents and impose appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and advise police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036029

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Entered: 15:05, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Other - Student with stolen items

### Narrative

After travelling to sport on a bus, one of two teachers noticed a Year [redacted] male (YP) with a bag full of what looked like stolen items.

The YP then began offering the items, including drinks, chocolates and items of clothing, for sale to other students. The items of clothing allegedly still had the security tags attached. When another student asked where the items came from, the YP replied that they were stolen from [redacted].

The teacher contacted the Principal to advise of the incident.

The Deputy Principal (DP) conducted a consented search of all bags before the students alighted from the bus on their return to school. Nothing was found in any of the bags, including the YP's bag, that could be proven to be stolen goods. Inside the YP's bag, only lollies and foodstuffs were found.

As the search was taking place, the other teacher (POI) who had accompanied the students to sport, alighted from the bus with the items of stolen clothing secreted in his hat. When the first teacher asked the POI about the garments, he replied that the YP had just asked him to hold onto the items. He also expressed surprise that the items were stolen despite the fact that they had security tags attached. The stolen items of clothing were then given to the DP.

The school attempted to contact the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact EPAC to report the incident
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036031

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Nov 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:20, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults Assistant Principal

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) had been removed from class due to an unrelated matter. The YP refused instructions from the Assistant Principal (victim) and refused to follow his management plan. The YP approached the victim and grabbed the victims pouch that held her keys, radio and mobile from the victim.

The YP threw the pouch at the victim before throwing his bag at the victims head hitting the victim in the face. The YP ran off and entered a [redacted] The YP picked up a [redacted] and threw it at staff who were nearby.

The victim contacted police and the YP's mother for assistance. Police attended and the YP assaulted police. Police removed the YP from school and took him home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's mother. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school.

The victim will make a Work Health and Safety Notification (WHS - 1800811523) and is aware of the Employee Assistance Program (EAPs - 13003666789).

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking the assistance of the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) with the resolution of the suspension for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036017

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Entered: 9:52, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Flemington	02 9646 8600
			Police
			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - images on a students phone

## Narrative

A Year (YP) took a Year (victim) phone sometime last week.

When the victim received the phone back, the victim's mother reported that photos and videos of the YP were on the phone.

The victim's mother is going to attend the school and deliver the victim's phone for evidence.

The school is going to contact police and relevant authorities to view the images and footage.

Disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact relevant authorities to view footage and gain advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036111

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Entered: 16:49, Fri, Nov 29, 2013

<b>Location</b>		<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>	<b>Police</b>
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

**Assault - Student assaulted person on route to school**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was travelling to school via the public transport network and became involved in a physical altercation with a member of the public. During this physical altercation it will be alleged the YP punched the member of the public who reported the matter to police.

The YP arrived at school and police attended to interview the YP. The YP's parents were contacted and advised of the matter.

The school has identified the assault as being related to the school and imposed appropriate disciplinary proceedings.

## Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036062

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Entered: 16:53, Wed, Nov 27, 2013

<b>Location</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
	H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Sexting on SNS

## Narrative

The Principal was alerted to the fact that several Year (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5, YP6) students have been involved in sharing images of themselves on a . The incident commenced approximately two months ago. The school is currently investigating the matter.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek the advice from the School Liaison Police officer
- Report the matter to police and assist with their investigation
- Advise the parents of the students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036036

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Entered: 16:11, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student threatens bombing and shootings

### Narrative

A teacher reported witnessing a Year [redacted] male (YP) through the window of a classroom, wrapping paper around the end of a stick, setting it alight and then [redacted]. The teacher spoke to the YP about his actions and the YP was verbally abusive.

At 17:45 on Monday, [redacted] November 2013, another teacher reported that the YP had told her that he would [redacted]

On [redacted] November 2013, the Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the YP about the incidents. The YP alleged that he wasn't attempting to harm the [redacted]. When the DP expressed concern for his welfare, the YP reassured the DP that he wasn't going to become a [redacted]

As police were at the school for another matter, the DP reported the incident to them.

The DP contacted the YP's mother and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident, and get a determination
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036137

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Nov 25, 2013  
Entered: 13:00, Tue, Dec 3, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campsie	02 8525 0399
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens Teacher

### Narrative

During a lockdown, a Year 10 male (YP) wanted to leave the classroom. The YP's behaviour escalated and he threw a chair and then punched a cupboard. In his anger, the YP threatened to punch the teacher (victim). Another student restrained the YP.

When the bell rang to signal the end of the lockdown period, the victim opened the door. The YP left the room in an escalated state and smashed a window with his fist.

The Deputy Principal (DP) escorted the YP to an office where he refused first aid and threatened to punch the victim.

The DP contacted the YP's mother and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Conduct/review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036013

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Nov [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Nov [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	North Coast - Richmond Valley	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			Yes
COPS Event #			
Pending			

## Other - Missing student self harms

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was reported as not being in [redacted] period class. It was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) who checked the school attendance register that indicated the victim was present at school.

After school, as the DP was about to leave for the day, the victim's father approached to report that he was expecting to meet the victim but despite waiting and looking, he could not find [redacted]

As the DP and the father had concerns for the victim's safety, the police were contacted and began searching for the victim.

The DP contacted the victim's mother who was immediately concerned for the victim's safety.

The DP and staff conducted a thorough search of the school grounds and discovered the victim's bag.

A friend of the victim reported that the victim had told her that [redacted] was leaving [redacted] bag at school and visiting [redacted] grandmother.

The DP contacted the victim's grandmother who advised that the victim had not visited her.

[redacted]

The DP will alert the entire staff of the incident and review plans to manage any potential, future incidents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment for the victim, prior to her return to school

[redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036015

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Nov 25, 2013  
Entered: 8:33, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student making improvised weapons

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) was reported to the principal (victim) by several students for removing the out of with the intention of making a weapon. The victim approached the YP and discovered a with the removed.

The victim interviewed the YP and advised the YP that she would take appropriate disciplinary action and would inform his parents.

A short time later, the YP was walking past the victims window. The YP picked up a rock and threw it at the victims window, smashing the window. The YP then left the grounds.

The victim contacted the YP's parents and advised them of the incident and the decision to take disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school
- Consider seeking the support of the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) with the YP's return to school process
- Consider having the victim to make a work health and safety notification (WHS - 1800811523) and offer assistance from the employee assistance program (EAPs - 13003666789).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036016

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Nov 25, 2013  
Entered: 8:34, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students damage staff members vehicle

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1), a Year [redacted] male (YP2), a Year [redacted] male (YP3), a Year [redacted] male (YP4) and a Year [redacted] male (YP5) were observed entering the staff car park on CCTV footage. The YPs allegedly climbed on to the roof and bonnet of the general assistant's (victim) car. The YPs allegedly jumped up and down on the bonnet and roof. The YPs then tore the mirrors from the vehicle and slashed a tyre.

The incident was reported to the Principal who contacted police. Police attended and YP1 became abusive towards the police and was removed. YP1 struggled with police causing him to hit his head on the door frame.

YP1's mother was contacted and attended the school. The mother will make a complaint to NSW Police regarding the matter.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider taking appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs in line with the NSW DEC Suspension Policy
- Review the YP's risk assessments and management plans
- Consider seeking the support of the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP)
- Encourage the victim to make a work health and safety notification (WHS - 1800811523) and offer assistance from the employee assistance program (EAPs - 13003666789).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036009

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Entered: 15:10, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Students put threatening signs on a

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) posted the school Deputy Principal's name on a with an icon of a pointing at it.

A Year Male (YP 2) also added to the inappropriate comments about the school saying it

The school has gained copies of the posts and is taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- When contacting the YP's parents, ask that the threat be removed from the SNS
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website "CyberSmart" for online education resources
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by advertising the THINKUKNOW website via newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036007

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:40, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Entered: 14:19, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Other - Malicious damage by student

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) continually refused to co-operate with school staff. The YP was walking towards to the exit of the school when the Deputy Principal suggested that the YP should go home. The YP then picked up a rock and threw it towards school building. The rock hit a door. The YP then picked up a paver and threw it at a glass window causing the window to shatter.

The YP saw the Principal and challenged the Principal to a fight. The YP then pulled a drain cover off and threw the cover down the drain. The YP exited the school, picked up a rock and threw it at a glass window. The glass window shattered. There were no reported injuries arising from the incident.

Police were contacted and requested to assist with dealing with the YP. The Police located and picked up the YP outside school grounds. The Police are continuing with their investigations into the incident.

The Principal will be taking appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and have scheduled a meeting with the YP's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide counselling to students affected by the incident
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police (SLP) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension.

SSRU further advised:

- Report damage on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035998

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - POI assaults student

### Narrative

A teacher advised the Deputy Principal to call the police as an unknown female (POI 1) was assaulting a Year [redacted] female (victim). POI 1 had the victim on the ground and was punching and kicking the victim. An unknown male (POI 2), who was accompanying POI 1, was attempting to pull POI 1 off the victim.

The POIs were then seen walking away.

The victim suffered minor injuries but didn't come back into school for first aid. The victim's brother, by chance it seems, arrived and took the victim home.

Just as the police arrived, they witnessed a friend of the victim's, a Year [redacted] female (YP), walk over and king-hit POI 1, in retaliation for the earlier assault. The police transported both POI 1 and the YP to the station.

The parents of the victim and the YP were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and the YP
- Consider issuing POI 1 with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035984

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Fri, Nov 22, 2013  
Entered: 14:57, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Penrith	02 4721 9461
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes

Weapons Related - Alleged  sighted - schools lockdown.

## Narrative

A number of students reported seeing an adult male (POI) inside the school grounds walking near the fence line of the neighbouring high school. The students reported that the POI had possession of a long object believed to be a .

The students notified the office and the school entered a lock down procedure, contacted Police, the neighbouring high school and the School Safety and Response Unit.

Police patrolled the vicinity while the students remained locked down at both schools. It was later established the POI is believed to have been a gardener at the high school who matched the description and was in the vicinity at the time.

## Action

The SSRU assisted the school by:

- Monitoring the Police CAD system
- Disseminating information electronically to DEC Directors and units.

The SSRU recommends the school:

- Implement appropriate counselling services for students
- Debrief with staff and remind them of the services of the employee assistance program.

The SSRU praises the quick response of the Principal of the Primary School with notifying the Police, SSRU and High School for the protection of students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035987

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 15:07, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Alleged ☐ sighted at neighbouring school causes lock down

## Narrative

The school received information from a neighbouring primary school that students had reported seeing an adult male (POI) who was believed to have been in possession of a ☐ walking between the two schools.

The school simultaneously entered a lock down procedure to ensure the safety of students.

The Principal contacted the SSRU to advise of details and information was exchanged.

Police patrolled while the students were in lock down and believed to have identified the POI as the school gardener. Police informed the schools it was safe to come out of lock down.

## Action

The SSRU assisted the school by:

- Exchanging the information from the Police CAD system
- Sending electronic communication to Network Director and organisational units.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036002

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 12:05, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student posts inappropriate video online

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) alleged that [redacted] who attends a different school, had posted an inappropriate video of [redacted] application. The video was sent to a Year [redacted] (YP2) who had shown it to other students.

When questioned, YP2 admitted showing the video to other students and reported that, although it was now deleted from [redacted] phone, the video was of YP1.

After investigating, the school established that the video was made and sent by YP1.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action against YP1 and YP2.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- [redacted]
- Contact the parents
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036179

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Nov 22, 2013  
Entered: 16:26, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Illawarra and South East -	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/> Director <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
<input type="text"/>	Wollongong	02 4226 7899	No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Inappropriate behaviour in toilets

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP1) and a male from a  (YP2) were discovered in the infant's toilets at lunchtime. YP2 had  Both YP1 and YP2 were looking over the cubicles at each other. YP2 made admissions to the teacher regarding the incident.

The parents of both YP1 and YP2 have been notified of the incident. The school counsellor has also provided support to YP1 and YP2. The Network Director has also been notified.

and have taken steps to monitor inappropriate behaviour in school toilets.

### Action

SSRU further advised:

- Consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035982

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 13:28, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) in the [redacted] became uncooperative and began escalating. Staff tried to convince the YP to go home, as per his action plan. The YP refused to follow instruction and ripped the keys off a computer keyboard. He then threw the keyboard at a computer screen, causing it to topple over.

The YP left the room with a basketball and began bouncing it hard against the floor causing it to bounce up and damage the masonite ceiling. Once the YP noticed this damage, he repeated the action causing more damage.

The YP kicked a bin and continually refused to follow instruction.

The school contacted police. The police attended the school and took the YP to the station. The Police Officer indicated that they would drop by the YP's house to alert the parents of the situation.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Contact the parents regarding the disciplinary action
- Update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036004

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 13:43, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student consumes

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) left the school grounds during a school and consumed a small quantity of . Afterwards, the YP returned to school and continued to attend class.

The Principal has spoken to parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035973

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 10:04, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - The Hills	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Weapons Related - Bag search finds home made weapon

### Narrative

A number of reliable students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had used his mobile phone to secretly film up the teacher's skirt.

The DP spoke to the YP who consented to a bag search. The YP's mobile phone was not found but the DP discovered a home fashioned weapon in the YP's bag. The YP had split a [redacted] and attached each [redacted] to the ends of a length of [redacted]

The YP alleged he only used the weapon in fun and that it had been in his bag for approximately three weeks.

The school will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

The DP will continue to investigate the original allegation.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Secure the weapon
- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- If the original allegation has any substance, report to SSRU.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036169

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 14:28, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Inappropriate behaviour in toilets

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP 1) and a male from [redacted] (YP 2) were found with a [redacted] male (victim) in the boy's toilets. YP1, YP2 and the victim were [redacted]. It is alleged that YP1 and YP2 had pulled the victim into the toilets and then [redacted] the victim.

The school has restricted the movement of YP 1. The parents of both YP1 and YP2 have been notified of the incident. The school counsellor has also provided support to YP1 and YP2. The Network Director has also been notified. The school has [redacted] and have taken steps to monitor inappropriate behaviour in school toilets.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending that staff affected by the incident contacts the Employee Assistance Program
- If there are any allegations that the victim was assaulted in some way report the matter to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035974

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Nov 22, 2013  
Entered: 10:43, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Other - Student accused of molestation

## Narrative

Four Year (YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP4) sought a meeting with the Year Advisor to discuss a worrying situation in which they were involved.

YP1 disclosed that he had been involved in a relationship with a Year (POI) from a neighbouring school. YP1 pointed out that although there was no the relationship did include mutually. Reportedly, YP1 and the POI had a standing agreement to meet on Tuesday mornings at 0800.

In July, YP1 and the POI met in a YP1 admits to being excited and quite pushy during their tryst that morning. However, when the POI rejected advances, accepted decision and left.

The meetings allegedly continued after this incident and YP1 and the POI attended the school together in.

After the school the POI sent a suggestive but not nude photo to YP2 who replied with a photo of.

Soon afterwards, YP1 began receiving messages on various applications and texts, from people did not know, alleging had molested the POI. At least one message contained a photograph of YP1.

Other postings on have alleged that the POI is a YP3 and YP4 admit to adding comments to these threads. The POI has also posted on some threads denying had YP1.

A recent message advised YP1 that the police would be visiting the school on to investigate the alleged molestation. Accordingly, this worrying revelation had prompted the YPs to disclose the story to staff.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP)
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

- Contact the POI's school to advise of the situation
- Contact the parents of the YPs
- Consider reporting the inappropriate posts to the administrators of the
- Advise the YPs to "defriend" the POI and any other friends who begin these posts

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

**#S035974**

**Status: 2, Verified**

- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.
- Contact the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035976

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 10:55, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Out of control student assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] attended school in a heightened state and was agitated.

The YP upturned furniture in the classroom, kicked, punched, slapped and head butted the female classroom teacher (victim). The YP turned water on in the classroom causing it to overflow in a sink.

The Assistant Principal (victim 2) attended to assist the victim. The YP was using offensive language and spat saliva on victim 2.

The YP left the classroom and stole a bicycle to ride away from the school. The YP returned and stole another bicycle. The Principal contacted the YP's parents who attended but were unable to control the YP for some time.

The school has implemented appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP and the victims returned to their duties.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Encourage the members of staff to complete a Work Health and Safety notification
- Remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Revise current risk assessment for YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035975

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 7:55, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Entered: 10:51, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student car while walking to school.

## Narrative

A Year (victim) was walking to school and when crossing the road car. The victim reports that the driver of the car slowed down after and verbally abused before driving off.

The victim reports was and is complaining of a

The victims parent has taken for a medical assessment / treatment.

The victim managed to gain a registration number of the vehicle and can give a description of the vehicle.

The school has advised the victim and her parents to report the incident to police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Victim and parents report the incident to police
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036027

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 20:30, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Entered: 14:52, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Castlereagh	02 6828 6899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Students assaults student

### Narrative

As a Year [ ] female (victim) was leaving the school [ ] she was confronted by a Year [ ] female (YP1), a Year [ ] female (YP2), a Year [ ] female (YP3), a Year [ ] male (YP4) and a Year [ ] female from a [ ] school (YP5). YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP5 then assaulted the victim. YP4 observed the incident.

Ambulance Officers attended the incident and treated the victim. The victim sustained grazed knee and bruising to her face as a result of the assault.

The victim has reported the matter to police. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to their return to school
- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035959

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Entered: 15:04, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Ex-student is in the grounds making threats to a current student.

## Narrative

An ex-student (POI) of the school parked on the school grounds and started looking for a female student (YP). The POI began making threats in relation to the YP.

The YP was on an [REDACTED] school in the next 5 minutes. The POI refused to leave the school and was very agitated. The school proceeded from Alert to Lockdown to keep other students safe as it was time for the bell to ring to signal the end of the school day.

The POI was waiting for the YP at the front of the school. The school deployed a Deputy Principal (DP) and a teacher to the front of the school to meet the [REDACTED] on which the YP was [REDACTED]. The school also alerted the teachers on the [REDACTED] who were supervising the [REDACTED].

Police were contacted and the school was waiting their arrival.

## UPDATE:

The YP was secured by staff when she arrived at school from the [REDACTED]. The POI tried to flee the area when police arrived, but was apprehended by police. The school lifted the Lockdown and all students returned home as normal.

## Action

SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit on behalf of the school.

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Continue to liaise with police regarding the incident
- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- Contact the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035961

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Entered: 15:44, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students consume

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) was looking ill and attempted to go to sleep in the playground. YP1 then vomited and was helped to the office area.

A Year male (YP2) was asked to come to the office on another matter and also vomited when he reached the office.

An ambulance was called as drug use was suspected.

The mothers of the YPs were contacted and advised of the situation.

The ambulance arrived and the YPs disclosed that they had consumed

YP1 was transported to the hospital in the ambulance.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035954

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Thu, Nov 21, 2013  
Entered: 13:46, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults students and escalates

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was engaged in a game of oz-tag that was being refereed by a Year [redacted] male (victim 1). The YP disagreed with the call made by victim 1. The YP punched victim 1 before walking away and heading back to the classroom. Victim 1 reported the assault to the teacher, however the YP ignored the teachers instructions as he walked away.

The YP arrived back at the classroom and took a personal item from a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) with [redacted]. Victim 2 became upset and engaged in a altercation with the YP. A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) attempted to defuse the situation and removed victim 2 from the room. The YP's behaviour escalated and he started throwing desks around the classroom.

The teacher removed the remaining students from the room. The YP punched and cracked a window and generally destroyed the classroom. The principal attended the room and attempted to calm the YP. The YP again escalated and poured water over the floor and furniture.

The Principal allowed the YP to calm further and contacted the YP's parents. The YP's parents arrived and the YP was taken home.

The Principal will take disciplinary action on the YP. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessments and management plans and will access additional learning support for the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking assistance from the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO).

SSRU Manager further advised:

- Ensure support is provided for the victims
- Ensure any staff affected are made aware of the services of Employee Assistance Program
- Consider involving the YLO in the return from suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035980

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Entered: 12:58, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Assault - Student is broken as a result of being pushed off equipment

## Narrative

On Wednesday, November 2013, a male (YP) who is allegedly placed his hands around the of another male (victim). In retaliation, the victim allegedly kicked the YP in the. This incident was not reported to the teacher until home time.

On Thursday November 2013, during recess, the victim was on the play equipment when the YP pushed him backwards, causing the victim to fall to the ground. The victim landed in an awkward fashion, breaking

An ambulance was called and attended the school. The victim, accompanied by a teacher, was transported to hospital where they met the victim's mother and grandmother.

The Principal notified the the carer of the YP and the Network Director.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- WHS report to be made for any injuries sustained
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035971

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Nov 21, 2013  
Entered: 17:43, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Harbourside	02 9956 3199
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student reported for selling

## Narrative

A Year male (YP1) admitted to bringing to school and selling it to a Year female (YP2) the previous day. YP2 had told friends who told their parents who in-turn informed the school.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and have informed their carers.

The Principal has made a on YP2 and has informed her case worker. The Principal has advised the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) with the resolution meetings for the YPs return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035967

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 7:45, Thu, Nov 21, 2013  
Entered: 17:01, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Flemington	02 9646 8600
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E55627483		

Other - Student indecently assaulted on the way to school

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (victim) bent over to tie his shoelace whilst walking to school. The victim alleges that an adult male (POI) has touched him on his backside. The victim ran to school and alerted school staff. School staff contacted police. The victim made a statement to police and the police are investigating the matter.

The parents of the victim have been notified of the incident.

A report has also been made to police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Notify the Network Director of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035934

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Entered: 8:34, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student holds [redacted] to General Assistants head.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) held a [redacted] to the [redacted] of the school's [redacted] (victim) and said "Bang, bang".

It was reported that the [redacted] is a [redacted]

The victim was shaken by the incident as the [redacted] made a clicking sound while it was next to his head.

The school has contacted local police and will be taking disciplinary action.

Update - SSRU in contact with victim, advised reporting to the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Continue to liaise with police with relevant information regarding the incident
- Provide the local School Liaison Police officer with all the relevant information regarding the YP for police follow-up.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035932

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Nov 20, 2013  
Entered: 16:29, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student cuts student with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] took a pair of scissors and used them to cut a Year [redacted] female's (victim) leg. The victim sustained a cut to the back of the [redacted]

The victim was rendered first aid and her mother was contacted. The victim was taken home by her mother.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and advised them of the incident. The Principal has taken action against the YP and will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider providing counsellor support to the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035997

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Entered: 16:13, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Darling River	02 6870 0800
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student makes threats to a student & members of staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became involved in an argument with a Year [redacted] female (victim) during the lunch period. The argument escalated to tormenting and the YP making threats to assault the victim.

An Assistant Principal stepped between the YP and the victim to prevent an assault and ushered the victim into the library for safety.

The YP made threats to the Assistant Principal and then threatened the Deputy Principal with a [redacted]. The YP left the school grounds and damaged property across the road from the school. The YP threw a number of rocks onto the school's verandah but no damage was caused. Students from several classrooms were directed to remain inside due to the potential harm of being struck by a projectile.

The school contacted the YP's grandmother and the victim's carer about the matter. The school issued a suspension period upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Remind the AP and DP of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Encourage the AP and DP to complete a Work Health and Safety notification
- Provide victim support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035938

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Entered: 9:44, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St George	02 8566 7420
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults another student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) made offensive remarks about a Year [redacted] male's (YP) name in the playground. The YP then applied a [redacted] on the victim. A teacher who saw the incident intervened and broke up the scuffle. The victim loss consciousness for a short period of time.

An ambulance was requested to attend and treat the victim. The ambulance took the victim away for treatment. The parents of the victim will be reporting the matter to police.

The school has made a Work Health and Safety Notification and has advised the Network Director of the incident. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Review the risk assessment of the YP prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035933

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:50, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Entered: 16:42, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Student assaults another student resulting in attempted self-harm

### Narrative

During class, a Year [redacted] female (victim) moved a chair away from a Year [redacted] male (YP). The YP reacted by hitting the victim with his bag. The victim then pushed the YP away. The YP then hit the victim repeatedly with his bag until his bag strap broke. The victim was struck on her back.

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken against the YP.

The mother of the YP took the YP home. The sister of the YP reported that the YP [redacted] The sister also reported that the YP had been bullied by the victim and another Year [redacted] female (YP2).

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Reviewing the risk assessment of YP1 prior to his return to school
- Investigate the allegation of bullying
- Provide counsellor support to YP and victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036010

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Entered: 15:29, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Darling River	02 6870 0800
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Students brings blade to school

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) showed a group of students a blade from a knife. The YP told the students that he'll try to cut a student's shirt with the blade. The YP attempted to cut a student's shirt but was unsuccessful. The YP then attempted to cut a student's leg. The YP touched another student's leg but did not break the skin.

Two students who witnessed the incident reported the matter to school staff. School staff intervened and confiscated the blade. The YP stated that the blade was given to him but did not disclose the identity of the person.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Providing counsellor support to students involved with the incident
- Consider seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036167

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Entered: 13:14, Thu, Dec 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53190504	

Other - Female student allegedly sexually assaulted in toilets

## Narrative

A Year (victim) returned to class with The victim revealed that had been in the toilets with a Year (YP). The victim also stated that the YP made the victim take off.

The mother of the victim has reported the matter to police. The police reported the matter to the Disciplinary action has been taken against the YP. The school has taken actions to minimise the risk of the victim at school. The Network Director has been notified of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Monitor the toilets area for inappropriate behaviour during school breaks
- Cooperate with any subsequent police investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036018

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Entered: 10:13, Tue, Nov 26, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student receives explicit images and shows to other students

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) reported that she received explicit images from a male student (POI) of the POI who is a student from [redacted] on November 13. The YP has allegedly shown the explicit images to other students (victims) on November 13. The YP has then deleted the images.

The Deputy Principal of [redacted] reported the allegation to the Deputy Principal of [redacted]. The incident has also been reported to the police. The mother of the YP is cooperative and is assisting with the school's investigation.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contacting police and making a report
- Provide counsellor support to the victims and the YP
- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035924

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Nov [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Nov [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	H	New England - New England South	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Oxley	02 6768 2999
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Attempted [redacted] after harassment

## Narrative

On [redacted] November 2013, a Year [redacted] (YP) harassed a Year [redacted] victim) about [redacted] preferences. The harassment took place in front of a number of the YP's friends.

The Principal will contact the Network Director and investigate taking the appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and the victim
- If required, provide staff affected with the contact details of the Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035920

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 10:44, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cabramatta	02 9725 8999
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - POIs threaten students with knife

### Narrative

While returning from an [redacted] two unknown females (POI 1 and POI 2) sharing the [redacted] with Year [redacted] students were heard to make racist comments to members of the public. Two Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2) asked the POIs to cease making the comments. In response, POI 1 got out a [redacted] knife and threatened to stab the victims. POI 1 then got out her mobile phone and took pictures of victim 1's face.

As they were [redacted] one of the teachers sought assistance from the [redacted] After reporting the incident, the [redacted] closed his door without communicating to the teacher.

A few minutes later, the [redacted] and the POIs alighted.

While stopped at the [redacted] then came through the [redacted] but did not communicate with any of the teachers or students.

The Principal contacted police local to the school who advised that it would be difficult to investigate.

The Principal offered counselling to the victims and debriefed staff.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police local to the [redacted] where the incident occurred and report the threat

- Advise the parents of the incident

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035903

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 15:51, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E 53065912	

Drugs - Student with [redacted] and drug [redacted]

## Narrative

A teacher discovered a Year [redacted] male (YP1) in the toilets with a quantity of [redacted] in a small tin and drug [redacted]. The [redacted] and [redacted] was confiscated and secured by the Principal.

When interviewed about the incident, YP1 alleged he got the [redacted] from a Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP2 then alleged that the [redacted] had been given to him by a Year [redacted] male (YP3). YP3 then informed staff that another Year [redacted] male (YP4) had supplied him with the [redacted]. YP4 denied any knowledge of the [redacted].

The Principal contacted the police who are investigating.

Parents have been contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to students
- If appropriate, review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035900

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 15:28, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student attempts self harm

## Narrative

A Year (YP) with failed to follow a teacher's instructions and left without the teacher's knowledge. The YP was observed to exit school grounds. Teachers who were looking for the YP were informed that the YP had left school grounds. The teachers who were searching for the YP found the YP had stopped to prevent an A teacher asked the YP to move off the The YP complied with the request. The Deputy Principal attended the incident. The mother of the YP was contacted and informed of the incident.

The mother of the YP took the YP to a The Deputy Principal assisted by monitoring the transport of the YP to the

The Deputy Principal will attempt to ascertain what triggered the escalation of the YP's behaviour.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending that staff involved contacts the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and make Work health and Safety Notifications (1800 811 523)
- Notifying the DEC media unit about the incident
- Provide counsellor support to the YP
- Reviewing the risk assessment of the YP
- Contacting suspension advise hotline on 92668148 to clarify options for disciplinary action.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035896

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 13:00, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students alleged to have sent naked photos to another student via a

## Narrative

A Year (victim) reported to a teacher that she had been sent photos of a by two other Year (YP 1 and YP 2) via a

The victim's mother brought the phone to the school for the Principal to view the message and image.

The Principal is going to investigate the message and image in the presence of another teacher at the school.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Report any inappropriate images to local police
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website "CyberSmart" for online education resources

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in further actions with the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035912

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 16:57, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - POIs threaten to assault student

## Narrative

Two female ex-students (POI 1 and POI 2), who now attend the entered the school grounds without authorisation looking for a Year female (victim).

The POIs approached another Year female (YP) and asked her to keep the victim at school after the bell rings so they could allegedly assault her. The YP agreed to do so, adding that she would hold the victim down to prevent her leaving.

Soon afterwards, a classroom teacher contacted the Principal to report that the POIs were at the window and were banging a mobile phone, taunting the victim. The phone was allegedly the property of the victim, taken from her during a previous assault.

As the police were already at the school for another matter, they investigated but the POIs ran off.

The Principal spoke to the victim and attempted to contact her father without success. The Principal will continue to contact the victim's father.

The Principal, accompanied by another executive member and the policewoman, also spoke to the YP to ascertain her role in the incident.

The Principal contacted the YP's mother who was aggressive and angry that the police had spoken to her daughter.

To help ensure the safety of the victim and the YP, they were kept in a safe place and released to go home early.

The POIs were again seen waiting outside the school grounds at the end of the school day.

The Principal contacted the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Formulate a safety plan for the victim and YP to help ensure their safe travel to and from school
- Liaise with local police (concerning any charges that may be laid).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035917

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 9:49, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Other - Unknown male enters school grounds, school proceeds to lockdown.

## Narrative

An unknown male (POI) entered the school suffering from hallucinations. The YP believed that there were men in camouflage following him.

The school secured the POI in a school office and tried to reason with him. The POI's anxiety increased and he believed that there were people outside the windows that were after him.

The school went into lockdown as a safety precaution and contacted police.

Police attended and escorted the POI off the school grounds.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for any witnesses
- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035894

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 12:38, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student found in possession of knife and

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) showed his friend something in his bag. The teacher suspected the YP had something not appropriate for the school setting in his bag.

The YP was then escorted to the Deputy Principals (DP) office by a head teacher (HT).

The YP's bag was searched and it contained a knife and suspected

The YP responded by taking the knife and bag and leaving the school grounds.

The school contacted local police who attended the school and confiscated the suspected  
The police are following up with the student.

The school will take disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Issue the Department's No Knives at School Fact Sheet to the YP and his parents
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by issuing the DEC No Knives at School Fact Sheet via assemblies and newsletter
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035914

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 8:28, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students engage in high risk behaviour

## Narrative

Staff followed two [redacted], a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) after they absconded from class. The YPs roamed around the school letting off two fire extinguishers, banging on doors and windows and jumping from from steps in dangerous places. The YPs also destroyed a display in the school hall.

Each time staff approached the YPs they ran away.

The school attempted to contact the YPs' family and [redacted] to obtain assistance, without success.

The police were contacted and attended to take the YPs off the school grounds.

The Principal will take appropriate action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035889

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Nov 19, 2013  
Entered: 10:50, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

Other - Parent assaults others and drives dangerously

## Narrative

The father (POI) allegedly dropped his children at school by car (VOI). As the the POI left the front of the school, the VOI mounted the kerb and students at the crossing. he VOI of interest then turned into the next street.

The POI stopped the VOI and alighted from the VOI. The POI approached and assaulted a male adult (victim 1) who was walking his (victim 2, victim 3) to school. Victim 1's mother (victim 4) intervened and attempted to stop the assault.

The POI got back into the VOI and attempted to spin the VOI around quickly.

This incident was witnessed by victims 1, 2 and 3 and several other students.

Victim 2 and victim 3 have been taken to school and are receiving counsellor support. The Principal was informed and has advised the Network Director. Police are interviewing the student witnesses.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Make a report of the incident to Department's Media Unit
- Consider seeking additional counsellor support from the District Guidance Officer (DGO)
- Encourage affected staff to utilise the employee assistance program and make a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523) as required
- Provide counsellor support to any affected students
- Liaison with local police as to the result of their investigations to determine if there will be any impact on the school in terms of managing particular students or parents attending the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035995

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Entered: 15:44, Fri, Nov 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student shares explicit video footage of another student

## Narrative

It was reported to the Deputy Principal that a year (victim) had sent explicit image of to a Year (YP). The victim and YP were reprimanded for their actions and their parents were informed of the incident. The YP assured that the offensive images have been deleted from electronic device.

The victim later reported that the YP also possessed explicit video footage of and had shown the explicit video footage to other school students the previous week. The school have contacted the police and reported the incident. The school has also contacted the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to assist with managing the incident.

## Update:

Police interviewed the Deputy Principal (DP) and spoke to the victim and YP's parents regarding the matter.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Co-operate with the imminent police investigation
- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Contact and advice the Network Director of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035886

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Mon, Nov 18, 2013

Entered: 10:01, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Students assault students

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) who is currently [redacted] his Year [redacted] (YP2) and their [redacted] (POI) entered school grounds in pursuit a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and victim 1's Year [redacted] (victim 2). Victim 1 and victim 2 made attempts to avoid confronting YP1 and YP2 but were unsuccessful. YP1 then began punching victim 1 and YP2 began punching victim 2. The POI observed the assault. Victim 1 and victim 2 attempted to defend themselves in response to the attack. Several staff members assisted in breaking up the melee.

The school was placed into Lockdown for approximately 20 minutes. The police were contacted and requested to attend the school. YP1, YP2 and the POI left school grounds prior to police attendance.

Victim 1 and victim 2 were provided first aid. The victim's father attended the school and picked up victim 1 and victim 2.

The Acting Principal advised that the incident will be reported to their Network Director and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Providing counsellor support to the victims
- Reviewing the risk assessment of the YPs prior to their return to school
- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

SSRU further advised:

- Consider issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* Banning Notice to the POI with the assistance of police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035951

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Mon, Nov 18, 2013  
Entered: 12:55, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assault is filmed

## Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and victim) had organised a fight and met on the [redacted] at the end of recess. YP1 punched the victim a number of times in the face, causing bruising to the temple. YP1 finally threw the victim to the ground before leaving the area. A number of onlookers filmed the assault.

When it was reported, the Deputy Principal (DP) investigated and found six onlookers had filmed the fight. A Year [redacted] male (YP2) had not only filmed the incident but had also shared it on a [redacted]

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken against YP1 and YP2. All of the other students were placed on a warning.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting and to possibly conduct an educational presentation for the student cohort
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035880

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Nov 18, 2013

Entered: 15:33, Mon, Nov 18, 20

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

## Assault - Student assaults staff

### Narrative

Two Assistant Principals (victim 1 and victim 2) attempted to lead a restorative circle when a Year [redacted] male (YP) suddenly escalated and began punching a Year [redacted] male (victim 3).

Victims 1 and 2 attempted to restrain the YP before he could seriously injure victim 3. The YP got one hand free and grabbed victim 1 around the [redacted]. Victim 2 removed the YP's hand, to once again have both of the YP's hands restrained. The YP then head butted victim 1, coming into contact with the bridge of her nose. Victim 2 pushed the YP's head back with her open hand to stop the YP's assault on victim 1. As victim 2 performed this action, the YP attempted to bite her hand. The YP again got a hand free and punched victim 2 twice in the face, on the brow and the cheek. The classroom teacher (victim 4) attempted to help but the YP grabbed hold of her hair and began pulling it.

Victim 3 was removed to a safe room and the school was placed into lockdown. The police and an ambulance were called to attend.

Victim 1, victim 2 and victim 4 left the YP, who was still in an escalated state, in the room.

A male Assistant Principal monitored the YP who was boasting that he was not afraid to assault women.

The police arrived to transport the YP to the police station. Victim 1 and victim 2 both indicated they wished to lay charges against the YP.

The ambulance officers advised victim 2, who was still suffering blurred vision, to get an x-ray and advised victim 1 to seek treatment if her injuries show signs of worsening.

Victims 1 and 2 have notified the Work Health and Safety Directorate of their injuries.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide all staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support to ensure their well-being
- Assist police in any investigation
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035915

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Nov 18, 2013  
Entered: 8:37, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student out of control

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) from the [redacted] was angry as he came in from recess as he was given out in handball.

The YP was monitored by staff in the hallway. As his behaviour escalated, the YP threw a chair at staff and then through a window. The YP attempted to climb through the smashed window and suffered a few minor cuts. Staff attempted to help the YP but he proved difficult to restrain and he moved away from the window.

The YP's father was called and he attended to help calm the YP. It took the YP's father quite a while to calm the YP and even when he left, the father had to use force to make the YP leave.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Work health and safety report to be made for any injuries sustained.
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036011

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:25, Mon, Nov 18, 2013  
Entered: 16:49, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	South Western Sydney - East Hills	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
Director <input type="text"/>	Bankstown	02 9709 5299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E 102647101	

## Other - Stranger Danger - Update

### Narrative

Police informed the Principal that a concerned parent (informant) of a student (YP) had made a school related report to police. The informant reported that a male (POI) who was driving a  had stopped and offered money to a school student (victim) in exchange for sex during school hours. The informant did not disclose the identity of the victim or the YP.

The identity of the victim and YP is unknown to the Principal. The victim and the YP have not reported the matter to school.

Update 26 November 13

Staff have seen the vehicle driving in streets around the school in the late afternoon, they have obtained registration particulars and forwarded this information to police.

Update 27 November 13

A Year  (victim) has revealed that she was approached by the POI and is assisting with police investigation.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider delivering an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places.'
- Emailed the 'Safe People Safe Place' brochure to the school
- Cooperate and continue to liaise with the police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035874

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 20:00, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Entered: 12:17, Mon, Nov 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	North Coast - Hastings	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Assault - Student assaults Principal and student during

## Narrative

Whilst a [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] believed that he had fallen in love with another Year [redacted] female (victim). The YP became possessive of the victim. The YP constantly held the victim's hand and refused to allow the victim to leave his immediate vicinity. The YP also struck the victim. YP prevented the victim from speaking with other students.

The victim reported the YP's behaviour to the Principal and that the victim was frightened of the YP. The victim requested to stay with the Principal. The Principal ensured that the victim was in her company after the matter was reported. During [redacted] the Principal ensured that the victim was seated away from the YP.

The YP started to display signs of aggression. The YP accused the victim of cheating on him. The Principal monitored the YP's behaviour. The YP then pulled a rubber stopper of the wall and struck a teacher and the victim. The YP also attempted to damage a fire extinguisher and squirted Aquim sanitiser on the carpet. School staff attempted to de-escalate the YP but were unsuccessful. The Principal applied a Lockdown to protect other students.

The Principal contacted the Police to seek assistance with dealing with the YP. When the Police arrived, the Police restrained the YP. The YP's aggression subsided after several attempts by staff to calm the YP down. The Principal decided to conclude [redacted] earlier than scheduled to minimise risk to students and staff.

The Principal advised that appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

The Network Director has been notified of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending that staff involved contacts the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and make Work health and Safety Notifications (1800 811 523)
- Notifying the victim's parents
- Providing counsellor support to the victim
- Review the risk assessment of the YP
- Consider seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035863

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Entered: 17:17, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Drugs - Student possessing drug

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (witness) advised the Principal that a Year [redacted] male (YP) was showing other students two small resealable bags containing [redacted] suspected of being [redacted]

The Principal approached the YP and he was conveyed to the office. The Principal spoke to the YP in the presence of a Deputy Principal acting as a support person for the YP. After a short discussion the YP produced two small resealable bags which were located in the YP's wallet.

The YP made admissions that the two small bags contained the prohibited drug [redacted]

The school contacted the YP's parents and imposed appropriate disciplinary action. The school has offered counselling support and will contact police.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- If the police are not able to attend until the following working day, consider taking a photograph of the two bags and their contents and convey to the police station or ensure the two bags are secured in a locked cabinet or safe. Do not remove the suspected drug from the plastic bags.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035774

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Entered: 14:29, Mon, Nov 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H LAC	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 LAC Phone	<div></div> <div>Police</div> <div>No</div>
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			
COPS Event # Pending			

Other - Posting of inappropriate images on

## Narrative

A Year female (informant) informed her teacher that inappropriate images of a Year female (victim) were sent to her inbox. The informant reported that a Year female (YP1) had sent her the images.

The images were taken approximately six months ago by the victim. The victim sent the images to a year male (YP2). The images have not been removed from the

The school advises that disciplinary action will be taken against students involved with the dissemination of the inappropriate images.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contacting police and making a report
- Notifying the parents of students involved about the incident, and seeking their assistance to remove inappropriate images from their child's SNS account
- Notifying the Department's Media Unit about the inappropriate images on the SNS
- Utilising the school counsellor to assist with supporting the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035855

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Entered: 15:00, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Intoxicated POI threatens Principal

### Narrative

An intoxicated (POI) entered the Principal's office and immediately became aggressive, threatening to kill the Relieving Principal (victim 1). In his intoxicated state, the POI fell off the chair as he attempted to sit down.

Concerned office staff entered the office to attempt to help calm the POI.

The police were contacted and all classrooms were locked to ensure the POI could not wander through the school buildings. The school also contacted a relative of the POI to ask for assistance.

A male teacher (victim 2) entered the office and the POI also threatened him and continued to act in an aggressive manner.

Victim 1 managed to get the POI off school grounds to ensure he was well away from the students. Soon afterwards, however, the POI came back onto the grounds and into the office of victim 1. Once again, the POI was extremely aggressive and intimidating.

When the POI's relative arrived, he refused to leave with her and even raised his fists to threaten to assault her.

The police arrived and transported the POI home.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- Request police serve the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035857

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Nov 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:18, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Student assaults student - Update

### Narrative

A Year  class was playing  as part of the  practical program. At the end of the game, a Year  male (YP), a Year  male (victim) and other students were throwing the ball around. The victim allegedly went to block a ball thrown at him and his elbow hit the YP in the nose.

The YP reacted and punched the victim several times. The victim managed to escape briefly from the YP before the YP again punched the victim tearing the victim's clothing in the process. The victim again managed to escape from the YP and staff were able to intervene.

The victim received first aid attention and his parents were contacted. An ambulance was also called to attend the victim at the request of the victim's parents. The ambulance attended the school and conveyed the victim from the school for further treatment.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's parents.

Update: 18 November 2013

The Principal advised that the ambulance did not convey the victim from the school. Ambulance Officers determined that no further treatment was necessary but recommended that the school keep close watch over the victim.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school
- Provide the victim with appropriate counsellor support.

SSRU manager further advised:

- Consider contacting the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and discuss the matter requesting their involvement in any return from suspension resolution meetings
- Liaise with the victim's parents to determine the extent of injuries.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035860

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Nov 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:44, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Threat or Intimidation - Students escalate

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP1) with  escalated after an incident in class. YP1 left the room and picked up pavers and threw them at a teacher (victim 1). YP1 picked up a star picket and attempted to hit victim 1. YP1 was also attempting to hit other students with a skipping rope.

Police were called and attended the school. Police assisted in calming YP1 sufficiently enough to later return to class.

It appears that YP1 reacted after a  male (YP2) punched a window in the room and sustained a cut to his arm. The teacher (victim 2) immediately contacted an ambulance. YP2's parents were contacted and YP2 was transported to hospital for treatment. A teacher attended the hospital with YP2 and YP2's mother attended the hospital.

As a result of these incidents, the Assistant Principal (victim 3) sustained a stress related  He did not require first aid and recovered shortly afterwards.

The Principal will consider disciplinary action on the YPs.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending that the victims contact the Employee Assistance Program (1300 366 789) and make a Work Health and Safety Notification (1800 811 523)
- Consider reporting the injury to YP2 to the Work Health and Safety hotline (1800 811 523)
- Review the YP's risk assessments
- Consider providing appropriate counsellor support to affected students
- Consider convening the school Work Health and Safety Committee and reviewing the risk assessment of the glass type used in the windows in the  classroom
- Consider following up with YP2's parents regarding the severity of the injury.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035841

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Nov 15, 2013  
Entered: 10:31, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Northern Sydney - Hornsby	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Kuring Gai	02 9476 9736	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student defames teacher on

## Narrative

Students reported that a Year female (YP) has made a posting on her account that a teacher (victim) from her school had been arrested as part of a . When asked by one of her online friends as to the identity of the teacher, the YP named the victim.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has secured a screen shot of the page.

The school contacted the YP's father to ask that the post be removed immediately.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact the Network Director and advise of the incident
- Advise the victim of the allegation
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Although it is an unfounded allegation, self report to the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit
- Contact the administrators of the and report the incident
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Access ACMA's Cybersmart program for student education.

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035926

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:30, Fri, Nov 15, 2013  
Entered: 13:22, Wed, Nov 20, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Central Hunter	02 4934 0200	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student makes admission to selling drugs.

## Narrative

A Year  male (victim) reported that he had bought some drugs off another Year  male (YP). Two other students made reports that the YP had drugs in his possession. The victim stated that he bought the drugs and disposed of the drugs immediately.

The Deputy Principal investigated the allegations. The YP initially denied selling the drugs but then admitted to selling them.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and report the incident
- Provide counsellor support to the victim and the other students who were exposed to the incident
- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035850

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:30, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Entered: 13:53, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Male student sexually assaults female student during

## Narrative

A Year (YP1) entered the room of a Year (victim) whilst on a school YP1 then dropped and placed this on the victim's face. There were four other Year (YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5) in the student's room. There were two witnesses of the incident. The incident was reported to the Year Advisor who attended the school. The Year Advisor reported the matter to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The school contacted the parents of the victim and informed them of the incident. The parents of the victim have elected not to pursue the matter with police.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action against all the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension.

SSRU Manager further advised:

- Regardless of the parents thoughts, report the matter to local police
- Ensure support is provided to the victim and witnesses.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035867

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 19:20, Thu, Nov 14, 2013

Entered: 10:06, Mon, Nov 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

Assault - Student pushes student,

## Narrative

During a [redacted], a Year [redacted] male (YP) deliberately pushed another Year [redacted] male (victim) into the [redacted] while he was having a drink. The victim's injuries included four or more [redacted]. A teacher provided aid immediately and calmed the victim.

The Principal was alerted to the incident and advised by a parent to get the first aid kit.

Upon arriving at the scene of the incident, the Principal offered to call an ambulance but the victim's carer elected to take the victim straight to the hospital.

The Principal contacted the victim's mother and followed the carer to the hospital.

The Principal will investigate further and take appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim's family have contacted police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Report injuries to the Work Health and Safety notification line.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035865

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Thu, Nov 14, 2013

Entered: 9:07, Mon, Nov 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newtown	02 9550 8199
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	No
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Drugs - Students admit to purchasing and consuming

## Narrative

The parent of a Year male (YP1) informed the school that according to posts on a YP1, accompanied by two other Year males (YP2 and YP3), had purchased at school.

The YPs were interviewed about the allegation and admitted to purchasing a quantity of and consuming it while truanting a few weeks earlier. The YPs named a Year male (YP4) as the supplier.

YP4 has admitted to supplying YP1, YP2 and YP3 with a bag of

The school contacted all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035844

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Thu, Nov 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:14, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student out of control

## Narrative

After being in [redacted], a Year [redacted] female (YP) realised that it was almost time her mother was to pick her up and escalated suddenly. The YP upturned the furniture in the staff room and tore down wall hangings.

The YP attempted to vandalise the smartboard but the Principal stood between the board and the YP and the YP backed off. The YP picked up a pen, allegedly to vandalise the board and placed it down her pants to ensure nobody could take it from her. When it became clear to the YP that she was not going to be able to deface the smartboard, she used the pen to scrawl obscenities on a nearby notice-board.

The YP's mother was notified and she arrived at school with the YP's father.

The YP positioned herself underneath a table and refused to come out. Eventually, after enticements from her parents, the YP left the school grounds with her parents.

The Principal will take appropriate action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035859

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Nov 14, 2013

Entered: 15:38, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Students allege indecent behaviour

### Narrative

Three Year [redacted] females (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) reported to staff that four Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP4) had touched their [redacted] while in class, on [redacted] November 2013.

The Principal notified the Network Director.

The school has advised the victims' parents and will advise the parents of all the YPs.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for the YPs
- Liaise with the SLP to assist with educational program for students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035866

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Nov 14, 2013

Entered: 9:29, Mon, Nov 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	New England - New England South	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Oxley	02 6768 2999	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs ☐ found in student's bag

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) left the school grounds without authorisation, leaving his school bag behind.

The bag was taken to the Deputy Principal (DP). To ascertain ownership of the bag, the DP searched the contents without consent and discovered a plastic bag containing ☐

The Principal will investigate further and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Advise parents of the incident
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035826

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Thu, Nov 14, 2013  
Entered: 14:56, Thu, Nov 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student receives a cut finger requiring hospitalisation

## Narrative

Students from a [redacted] were participating in [redacted] lessons and cutting [redacted]

A Year [redacted] male (YP) flashed a knife at a Year [redacted] male (victim) student next to him in a joking manor. The victim reached out and grabbed the YP's wrist to try and control the knife.

The YP then pulled his hand away which caused a significant cut to the victims finger.

The victim has received treatment in hospital due to the injury.

The school will further investigate the incident and will apply disciplinary action if appropriate.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP

- Contact the Network Director

- Review asset management procedures for Technology room.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035849

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Nov 13, 2013  
Entered: 13:47, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Student allegedly stalking student

## Narrative

Parents of a Year female (victim) attended the school and alleged that a Year male (YP) had engaged in taking photographs of the victim and placing them onto a . The alleged photographs included images taken as the victim was allegedly walking up a flight of stairs.

The Principal and the Deputy Principal (DP) had earlier spoken to the YP about similar behaviour and comments allegedly made by the YP that he intended to use to drug the victim and take her when he got his licence.

The victim and her parents attended the local police station and made a report. The victim was granted a personal violence order (PVO) protecting her from the YP.

Police are investigating the incident.

Police have issued an enforceable PVO to the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with investigating police regarding any court orders or charges laid on the YP
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP as needed
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP)
- Provide counsellor support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035811

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Nov 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:08, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Students fighting leads to lockdown

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP1) who has had an ongoing issue with a Year 10 female (victim 1) took an opportunity to assault victim 1 by punching her. A short time later, YP1 restrained a Year 10 female (victim 2) and allowed a Year 10 female (YP2) to punch victim 2 several times.

As this was occurring in the playground the Principal made the decision to place the school into lockdown and cleared the playground of students.

The Principal contacted police who attended and forcibly removed YP1 from the school. Victim 1 was later taken to hospital for assessment to an injury caused by YP1.

The Principal notified the Network Director and Department's Media Unit.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents. The Principal has informed the victims parents and will provide counsellor support.

The Principal will seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to returning to school
- Consider asking the SLP to take part in the return from suspension interview.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035830

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Wed, Nov 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:04, Thu, Nov 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Student assaults student and is assaulted by victims sibling**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) bumped into a Year [redacted] male (YP1). YP1 reacted and attacked the victim with a [redacted] causing a number of [redacted] injuries to the victims arms. The victim's Year [redacted] (YP2) noticed the incident and punched YP1 several times in the head and face.

YP1 ran from the scene. The victim reported the matter to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP contacted the victim's parents who intend to take the matter with YP1 to police.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents.

The Principal will review the risk assessments of the YPs before they return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Offer counsellor support to the victim
- Consider seeking the assistance from the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) with the resolution meetings.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035861

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Nov 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:22, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes	

## Other - Cyberbullying

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) reported to staff that she was concerned for her safety as another Year [redacted] female (YP) who had just returned from a suspension for bullying the victim, had begun the bullying again.

Despite the YP agreeing to cease, the bullying has escalated. The YP has posted pictures, directed at the victim, of people [redacted] knowing that the victim has [redacted] in the past. The YP has also posted questions, such as [redacted] There are also comments proclaiming that the victim [redacted]

The victim has contacted police and taken out an apprehended violence order against the YP.

The school has contacted the Network Director and parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP. The victim and the YP will be referred to the counsellor.

A meeting with the victim's friends has also highlighted the need for peer support.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Ask the YP to remove the posts immediately
- Advise the victim to block the YP as a friend on the [redacted]
- Report the incident to the administrators on the [redacted]
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035804

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Wed, Nov 13, 2013  
Entered: 12:56, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Northern Sydney - Hills Network	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Eastwood	02 9858 5944	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

During recess, a Year 6 male (victim) had an argument with another Year 6 male (YP). The YP then punched the victim. The victim suffered swelling to his jaw. The victim's injury was assessed by school staff and an ambulance was requested to further treat and assess the victim.

The school informed the victim's mother of the incident. The mother, ambulance service and police attended the school. It is believed that the victim's mother contacted police. Ambulance personnel treated the victim at school then departed without transporting the victim to a medical facility.

The Principal will liaise with police and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment
- Provide counsellor support to the victim.

SSRU further advised:

- Consider notifying the Department's Media Unit
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police (SLP) during the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035814

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Nov 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:38, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Monaro	02 6298 0514
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - Student becomes aggressive and breaks a school window

## Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) with [Redacted] reacted negatively to another students comments.

The YP broke a window by punching it. The YP then proceeded to punch walls and threatened to [Redacted]

The YP attempted to [Redacted] the building but was stopped by the Principal.

The school contacted the ambulance service when the YP's behaviour escalated. An ambulance and police attended the school.

The YP was taken to hospital for [Redacted]. A staff member travelled to the hospital with the YP until his carer arrived and took over supervision of the YP.

The school has made the sight safe again by having the window repaired immediately.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Debrief staff at the conclusion of the school day.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035812

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Wed, Nov 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:25, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barwon	02 6752 9429
			Police
			No

## Attended

## COPS Event #

☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

Pending

## Drugs - Students consuming

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) attended school in possession of a small quantity of [redacted] contained in a small resealable bag. It is alleged that YP1 supplied some [redacted] to a Year [redacted] male (YP2).

During the recess break YP2 consumed the [redacted] by eating it. A Year [redacted] male and Year [redacted] male witnessed the incident and advised the Principal.

The Principal spoke to the YPs and could smell the odour of [redacted] The Principal located the resealable bag which contained remembrance of [redacted]

The Principal has imposed appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs and has contacted their parents.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and report the matter to police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035815

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Entered: 15:53, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults Teacher, mother threatens DP

### Narrative

A Year 

male

 (YP) who is in 

stomped on the foot of his teacher (victim 1), claiming it was accidental. The YP attempted to stomp on victim 1's feet again with what he calls his 

The YP then kicked victim 1 and began swearing at him.

Victim 1 evacuated the other students and called for the Assistant Principal (AP). The AP and victim 1 removed the YP to the safe room to allow him to calm down.

The Deputy Principal (victim 2) attempted to contact the YP's mother with no success.

As the YP is on 

his mother (POI) arrived at 

to pick him up. When victim 2 advised the POI that the YP had been suspended, the POI became angry, alleging that the school was refusing to teach the YP and threatened to take the story to the media. The POI then warned victim 2 to "Watch out for your car." Upon asking the POI if this was to be considered a threat, the POI replied in the affirmative. The POI then reported that she was going to the regional office.

The POI became upset and finally took the YP home.

Victim 2 contacted the Network Director.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035807

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Entered: 13:45, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Outside enters grounds and assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) had had a disagreement the day before with a Year [redacted] female (YP). The YP dressed her boyfriend (POI) into school uniform and brought the POI into the school grounds.

The POI approached the victim and verbally threatened the victim. The POI threatened to stab the victim. The POI punched the victim several times before the POI and the victim were separated by students.

The POI and the YP left the grounds. The matter was reported to the Principal who contacted police. Police attended and interviewed the victim and student witnesses. The POI was identified and police will continue to investigate the matter.

The Principal will provide procedural fairness to the YP prior to making a decision to take disciplinary action on the YP.

The Principal will seek police assistance in issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) with resolving the YP's return from suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035943

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Entered: 10:46, Thu, Nov 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]	H	Western NSW - Bourke	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[Redacted]	[Redacted]	Darling River	02 6870 0800
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes

Drugs - Student brings [Redacted] to school - Late report

## Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) came to school with a small quantity of [Redacted] and was seen showing it to friends. A teacher noticed this interaction and confiscated the [Redacted]

The Principal secured the [Redacted] and contacted local police. Police attended the school and tests confirmed that it was [Redacted]

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035795

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:05, Tue, Nov 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:42, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) arranged, by text message on their mobile phones, to meet in the playground and engage in a fight. The YPs approached each other and YP1 pushed YP2. YP2 pulled YP1's shirt over his head which [redacted] YP1's [redacted] YP2 then punched YP1 to the face.

Teachers intervened and an ambulance was called.

The YP1 was taken to the hospital and YP1's mother was informed of the incident.

YP2's father was contacted and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report incident to police
- Work health and safety notification of injury for YP1
- Counselling for YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035797

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Entered: 8:10, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone		Police
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200		No
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Other - Concern for welfare of student

## Narrative

A Year (victim), who has a informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that had been having a conversation with a Year (YP), who also has a about whether or not they still

The DP investigated and spoke to the YP. The YP provided the DP with a conflicting version of the incident and stated he did not inflict the wound on the victim.

The YP's and the victim's parents were informed of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YP and the victim

- Work Health and Safety notification of injury for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035816

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Tue, Nov 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:05, Wed, Nov 13, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) was having lunch inside due to the rain when he approached a teacher (victim) from behind. The YP pulled the victim's hair and forced her to the ground. The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) removed the YP from the victim and took her from the classroom.

The Principal contacted the YP's carers who took the YP to see her doctor.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to her return to school.

The victim has contacted the Department's Work Health and Safety Directorate (WHS) and has been advised of the Employee Assistance Program (EAPs).

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider having the school counsellor follow up with the YP's doctor
- Report incident to local police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035783

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Entered: 10:37, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students smoking

## Narrative

A student informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that there were a number of students truanting at the front of the school. The DP investigated and observed two Year 10 males (YP1 and YP2) and a Year 10 female (YP3) sitting in nearby bushes. The YPs dispersed on seeing the DP which revealed a [redacted] which was still alight.

YP1 and YP2 left the area and have not returned to school.

The DP is investigating the incident.

Police have been contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YPs if required
- Inform YPs' parents of incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035790

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Entered: 13:20, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Assault - Ex-students allegedly video an assault on a student

## Narrative

Two ex-students (POI1 and POI2) came onto the school grounds looking for a Year [redacted] female (victim).

When the victim entered the school gate, POI1 approached her and punched her a few times. The victim punched back to defend herself. POI1 and the victim were soon on the ground with POI1 on top and punching the victim. Other students intervened and broke up the fight. The POIs then left the school grounds.

The victim alleged that POI2 filmed the assault.

The school contacted the victim's parents and the Police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035785

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Entered: 12:11, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Drugs - Student has [redacted] at school

## Narrative

Prior to the school day beginning, the Principal witnessed a Year [redacted] male (YP) acting suspiciously while showing a small container to three other students.

The Principal spoke to the other students after this interaction and all three independently alleged that the YP was showing them a container of [redacted]

The Principal and a head teacher interviewed the YP who consented to a bag search. When the Principal came across the container he had witnessed earlier, the YP grabbed it and ran out of the office swearing.

A short time later, the YP returned to the Principal's office without the container. The YP alleged that it wasn't his and that another unnamed student had given it to him to hold.

The school contacted police and the YP's parents. The police advised that without any physical evidence, it was difficult to proceed.

The YP continued to deny ownership until his parent took him home. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

Other students then alleged that the YP had given the container to friends to dispose of the [redacted] and had thrown the container away. It was also alleged that the YP's father was [redacted] at their [redacted]

A search located the container which still contained [redacted] residue.

The Principal contacted police once again to report developments.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035787

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:35, Mon, Nov 11, 2013  
Entered: 12:39, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Warrumbungle	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mudgee	02 6372 8599
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatened by group contacts police

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (victim) returned to the school office at the conclusion of school and used the office telephone to contact police. The victim advised police that there was a group at the school that had been threatening him.

The victim left the school grounds and hurriedly returned a short time later to evade up to eight persons that were threatening him. This group included two to three current students and a female parent (POI).

Police attended and spoke to the group of persons who unlawfully entered the school. The victim was able to avoid the group and there was no physical altercation.

The Principal will continue to investigate the matter and will speak to the POI about her actions at the school.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider imposing a ban notice or warning letter to the POI
- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YPs and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035821

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Mon, Nov 11, 2013  
Entered: 9:18, Thu, Nov 14, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Illawarra and South East -	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults another student. - Late notification

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) had a verbal altercation with another Year [REDACTED] female (victim).

The YP then started fighting the victim by punching her and grabbing her hair. The victim was fighting back to protect herself.

The fight was outside a teachers staff room. A teacher intervened and put the victim into the office to provide safety for her.

The YP then broke the staff room door off its hinges to get to the victim.

The teacher directed the YP to leave the area.

The YP walked down the hallway to a glass display cabinet and punched the glass out of the cabinet. Her mother was contacted and the YP left the school in the care of her mother.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete required notifications
- Review/create a risk assessment/management plan for the YP prior to her return to school
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035905

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Nov 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:56, Tue, Nov 19, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Threat or Intimidation - Students bullying and sexting

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (victim) reported to police that two Year 10 females (YPs) had been name calling and bullying her at school. The matter was then reported to the school.

A short time later, a [redacted] was set up with inappropriate images of the victim. It is alleged that the site was set up by the YPs. The victim had taken the images of herself and her boyfriend and these were accidentally given to the YPs.

The Deputy Principal (DP) confiscated the victim's phone and YP1's DER laptop computer for police to review.

The DP contacted police and reported the alleged images and [redacted]

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs as required pending procedural fairness and police advice.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Do not copy, print, access or disseminate the alleged images of the victim
- Provide DER laptop and phone to police
- Consider providing appropriate counsellor support for the victim
- Involve the School liaison Police officer (SLP) in resolving the situation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035776

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Nov 11, 2013

Entered: 15:42, Mon, Nov 11, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[Redacted]		H	Riverina - Riverina South	[Redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
[Redacted]		Albury	02 6023 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

On returning to school, a Year [Redacted] male (YP) punched another Year [Redacted] male (victim), in an unprovoked manner.

The victim was provided with first aid and returned to class.

The Principal contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

As the police were present for another matter at the school they took the YP to the station.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035756

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Entered: 15:29, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Students admit to drug use

### Narrative

Concerned friends of two Year 10 females (YP1 and YP2) reported that they were under the influence of drugs.

The Deputy Principal interviewed the YPs who admitted to consuming [redacted] on school grounds.

The school contacted the parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035754

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Nov 8, 2013  
Entered: 14:05, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - A student found in possession of

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was found in possession of a small satchel of

The school is conducting further investigation to determine how the YP came to be in possession of the

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police, produce and forfeit the to police.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

- Contact the Network Director
- Take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035746

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Entered: 12:40, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student throws knife and threatens staff

### Narrative

A Year 9 male (YP) with [redacted] was participating in a [redacted] class when his behaviour became heightened. The YP was leaving the room and picked up a knife within the room and recklessly threw it in the direction of students.

The knife did not impact with any student and the YP left the room, escorted to the office by the SLSO. It is alleged the YP made a threat to use the knife against the teacher if he was suspended.

The YP participated in an interview and the school imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

The Relieving Principal organised for the school counsellor to attend the class to debrief with students.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Remind members of staff about the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035742

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Entered: 11:40, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53897739	

Other - Inappropriate images on ☐ - Update

## Narrative

Two Year ☐ females (witness 1 and witness 2) informed the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) that they had received a friend request on a ☐ allegedly from a fake account.

The witnesses did not accept the friend request but noticed that the actual page contained inappropriate photos. The photos included a semi-naked image of a Year ☐ (victim), the victim and an unknown male (POI) in the ☐ together and the POI's ☐.

Witness 1 had taken screen shots of the images, the friend request and the list of names of other students who had already accepted a friend request. The DP kept the witness' phone.

## Update:

Blacktown police contacted SSRU and advised event number(s) relating to this matter on 11 November 2013.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the witnesses
- Contact the parents of the victim and all witnesses
- Contact the Network Director

- Take disciplinary action if the account holder is revealed.
- Ask the page to be removed immediately if account holder becomes known or contact the ☐
- Advise all witnesses to defriend and block the account from their personal pages.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035738

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Nov 8, 2013  
Entered: 11:08, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs found in student's bag

## Narrative

After receiving information from a student that a Year male (YP) may have at school, the Deputy Principal (DP) asked for consent to search his bag.

The student gave consent and the DP discovered a small quantity of inside the bag. The YP alleged that he had never seen it before and that it wasn't his property.

The DP secured the contacted the mother and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035745

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Nov 8, 2013  
Entered: 12:29, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates after fight and threatens self harm

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) engaged in a physical altercation in class. School Learning Support Officers (SLSOs) attempted to intervene and were struck by stray punches thrown by the YPs.

YP1 left the room and YP2 remained in the room in an attempt to calm down.

YP1 picked up rocks and intended to throw them at people who might approach her. After a short period of time, YP1 went to the roadway outside the school and [redacted]

The Principal contacted police and an ambulance was also dispatched to attend the school. The Principal also contacted YP1's carer. Police attended and YP1 was taken to hospital via an ambulance for a [redacted]. A teacher accompanied YP1 and YP1's carer arranged to attend the hospital.

The Principal will investigate the incident further and will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs, pending procedural fairness for the YPs being applied.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victims to contact the Employee Assistance Program and make a Work Health and Safety Notification
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) with the resolution meeting for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035736

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:55, Fri, Nov 8, 2013  
Entered: 10:20, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) escalated, picked up a bollard and threatened to throw it at a School Learning Support Officer. After putting it down, the YP began throwing rocks and other items.

The YP's father was called.

The YP moved to the staffroom and armed himself with a knife. Another School Learning Support Officer took the knife from the YP.

When the YP's father arrived and the YP had calmed, the Relieving Principal (R/P) advised them of the appropriate disciplinary action that would be taken. The YP escalated again and ran off. The R/P placed the school into lockdown while the father tried to calm him again.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police, if necessary
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

SSRU provided the No Knives factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035737

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Entered: 10:51, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student uses to stab teacher

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) escalated while in class. The YP hid under a desk and had to be coerced out by the teacher (victim). When the YP came out, he began punching and kicking the victim. The YP picked up a and used it as a weapon to stab the victim in the upper left forearm.

The students were evacuated from the classroom and the Deputy Principal (DP) was notified.

The DP attended the scene and helped the victim to obtain first aid. The YP kicked the DP as they left.

The YP's parents were called and he was transported home by older siblings. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

The Work Health and Safety Directorate was contacted and the DP contacted local police.

The victim left school to obtain medical attention.

The DP will contact the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035743

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:35, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Entered: 11:53, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted by suspended student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) entered the school grounds to attend school for the day.

A Year [redacted] male (YP), currently [redacted] entered the school grounds with a Year [redacted] male (POI) from another school and approached the victim.

In an unprovoked attack, the YP punched the victim several times in the face and the POI punched the victim in the nose before leaving the school.

The victim sustained facial injuries which bled and a student assisted the victim to the office. The victim received first aid and due to the injuries the school contacted an ambulance and the victim's parents. The victim sustained a swollen nose and left eye and was transported to a medical facility by the ambulance. Police attended and have commenced an investigation.

The Principal contacted the POI's school and obtained relevant details.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school contacting the ambulance service.

The SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate counselling support for the victim
- Consider imposing an *Inclosed Lands Act* Ban Notice (Legal Issues Bulletin #31) upon the POI.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035733

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Entered: 8:46, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Unknown female enters school carrying a knife

## Narrative

An unknown female adult (POI) entered the school grounds after school. An adult (witness) attending a course after school noticed the POI entering a classroom carrying a knife. The witness notified the Principal who placed the school into lockdown and contacted police.

Police attended and located the POI in a nearby street. The POI was found to have been carrying a knife and was arrested.

It is believed that the POI has

All staff, students and visitors to the site were safe throughout the incident and the Principal revoked the lockdown a short time later.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise the Network Director about the incident
- Consider contacting the Department's Media Unit and discussing appropriate correspondence to parents regarding the incident
- Encourage affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program and make a Work Health and Safety Notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035735

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Entered: 9:02, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		New England	02 6771 0603
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student stabs student with

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and Year [redacted] female (victim) were attending a Year [redacted] school day. The YP took offence to a comment made by the victim. The YP stabbed the victim in the arm with a [redacted] causing minor injury to the victim's arm.

The YP advised the teacher that he would again stab the victim later. The teacher intervened and separated the YP and the victim for the rest of the day.

The teacher reported the assault to the Principal upon returning to school.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and has informed the YP's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) as part of the suspension resolution process for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035727

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Entered: 15:05, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student on roof

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was unsettled and highly agitated in the classroom and refused to comply for most of the morning. The Principal was called to the classroom and the YP still refused to comply.

The YP walked out of the classroom and walked to a group of [redacted] in the school grounds. The YP climbed onto the [redacted] and began jumping from one [redacted] to another. The YP picked up sticks and threw them around the playground from the [redacted]. The YP repeatedly refused to climb down.

The YP eventually climbed down and followed a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a teacher (victim 2) to the toilet block. Victim 1 was directed to a safe area. Victim 2 attempted to speak to the YP without success. The YP located victim 1 and began chasing victim 1 around the playground.

The YP was physically restrained for his and others' safety. The YP's parents were contacted.

Police were contacted and came to the school. The YP attempted to run from the school. Police intervened and spoke to the YP.

Police issued the YP with a warning under the Young Offenders Act and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's Risk Assessment Plan
- Counselling for the YP and victim 1
- Work Health and Safety notification of injury for any injured victims.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035730

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Nov 7, 2013  
Entered: 15:34, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Camden	02 4655 0500	No
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Weapons Related - An [redacted] student threatened teacher with a stick

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with an [redacted] was playing in an "out of bounds" area at lunch.

The Deputy Principal (DP) went to retrieve the student from the area and found he had his back pack with him. The YP then took a sharpened stick from his back pack and pushed it towards the DP while saying "I'm going to hurt you."

The DP stepped towards the YP telling him to put the stick down. The YP responded to the request and threw the stick away.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment/management plan prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035845

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Entered: 12:26, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Out of control student assaults student and damages property

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is [redacted] scratched at an [redacted] causing it to bleed. The Principal was advised and was attending the classroom to administer first aid.

Upon arrival, the Principal witnessed the YP escalate suddenly and run from the rear of the room toward a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP hit the victim. The YP then picked up a chair and, although it missed, threw it at another student.

The Principal and the teacher evacuated the other children in the classroom. During this time, The YP threw another chair, which also missed its target, at the teacher.

The Principal observed the YP inside the classroom, waiting for him to calm down.

The YP's community carers were notified.

The YP remained escalated and in his anger, vandalised the smartboard screen, projector, speakers, remote control and hard drive, rendering them useless.

Soon afterwards, the YP returned to his seat and calmed down.

The Principal took disciplinary action and the YP was transported home by his carers.

The Principal has offered personal support to staff and also advised of Employee Assistance Program support.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035781

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 22:00, Wed, Nov 6, 2013  
Entered: 9:58, Tue, Nov 12, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	New England - New England	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student has

## Narrative

While on a school the teacher was alerted to the fact that the of a Year female (YP) had been trashed and moved to a different location. The teacher went to help the YP clean up the and her belongings. In the process of cleaning up, the teacher discarded the contents of a jar and the YP later alerted her that the jar had contained a quantity of

Although there was no physical evidence, the teacher contacted the Principal who in turn, contacted police and the YP's parents.

The following morning, the YP was returned to school and appropriate action was taken.

After returning to school from the another student reported witnessing the YP consuming and alleged that as a result of the drug use, she had destroyed her own

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), discuss the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035716

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Nov 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:05, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		P	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student refuses to climb down from

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) climbed onto the of the school and refused to come down. The YP proceeded to run around on the

The YP's mother was contacted and came to the school. The YP still refused to climb down and police were contacted.

The YP eventually came down and police spoke to the YP.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035712

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Nov 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:31, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Parents in custody dispute

## Narrative

The father (POI1) and the mother (POI2) of a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) are separated and while there are no custody papers, they share custody.

POI1 came to the school early to pick up the victims but victim 1 was at [redacted] and not due to return until close to the end of the school day. POI1 left with victim 2 and returned to pick up victim 1 at 2.30pm. Soon afterwards, POI2 arrived outside the school and became involved in an argument, over the victims, with POI1.

The school attempted to contact the police without success but someone else had already contacted them and they arrived at the school soon afterwards. While the police were talking to the POIs, POI2's current partner (POI3) arrived and was uncooperative and abusive toward the police officers. The police were forced to handcuff POI3.

The police collected victim 1 out of POI1's car and took him into the office. At the same time, victim 2 returned from her excursion and was also taken straight to the office.

Police remained outside discussing the situation with the POIs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- Speak to the parents about negotiating the future pick-up and drop-off of the children.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035714

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Wed, Nov 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:55, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student passes out and is taken to hospital by ambulance

## Narrative

A Year 11 female (YP) left the school without permission and went to the [redacted] The YP was returning to school and passed out close to the school grounds.

The school contacted an ambulance and the YP was conveyed to hospital by ambulance for a medical assessment.

It has been reported that the YP may have taken up to [redacted] whilst out of the school.

The YP is now under the care of her parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

If medical assessment proves an [redacted] consider the following actions:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school
- Consider encouraging the parents to engage the YP in drug and alcohol counselling program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036195

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Nov 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:52, Fri, Dec 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - A student intimidates another student

## Narrative

During a whole school performance a Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] the [redacted] of a Year [redacted] male (Victim). This was in the school playground in full view of numerous people.

The school is taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

[redacted]  
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035713

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:40, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Entered: 15:34, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults three staff members

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP), who has only just returned from [redacted] and who is from the [redacted] became increasingly agitated as the day progressed. The YP lost all control in the playground at recess and hit a teacher (victim 1) and two school learning support officers (victim 2 and victim 3).

Students were evacuated from the area for their own safety. The YP picked up rocks and sticks and threw them at students as they left the area.

The Principal was successful in calming the YP and secured the YP in a safe area. The YP escaped and scaled a fence adjoining a car park. The YP armed himself with a large stick.

Police and an ambulance were contacted.

The YP's mother was contacted and came to the school.

The YP was physically restrained for the safety of other.

Police and ambulance officers arrived and the YP was taken to hospital for assessment. The mother followed in the family vehicle.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken. The YP's Risk/Behavioural Management Plan will be reviewed before the YP returns to school.

The Network Director has been informed.

Work Health and Safety notification of injury has been completed for the victims.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Employee Assistance Program support for staff affected
- Counselling for students if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035723

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Wed, Nov 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:06, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - POI enters grounds and threatens

## Narrative

A male (POI) in his [redacted] entered the school grounds looking for a Year [redacted] male (victim) who, he alleges, is harassing his [redacted]. The POI located the victim but a teacher and other students intervened.

When the Principal arrived, the POI was making threats of physical violence against the victim. The POI had his shirt off, readying himself to assault the victim if given a chance. The Principal asked the POI to leave the grounds but the POI refused.

The POI walked to the car park and began making threats about the Principal's car and office.

The POI then walked to the front gate and a school learning support officer talked to him and convinced him to leave. Before he left, the POI advised that he knew where the victim lived and that he may come back to the school.

The police were contacted and attended the school.

The victim's parents were notified of the incident.

The Principal plans to issue an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice on the POI.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Provide affected staff with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Request police serve the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035700

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Entered: 11:24, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student with [redacted] takes knife from technology class

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) with [redacted] grabbed a knife during a technology class.

[redacted]

The YP refused to drop the knife during the class so the teacher followed the schools Incident Management Plan. The remainder of the students were removed from the class to avoid any danger, and appropriate staff called for.

The school counsellor eventually convinced the YP to drop the knife and escorted [redacted] to the school office.

The knife was secured by the class teacher.

The school has contacted the YP's carers and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

- Review the YP's risk assessment or management plan prior to her return to school

- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035718

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 18:56, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Students assault student on bus

### Narrative

Two male Year students (YP1 and YP2) assaulted another student (victim) from a nearby school on the bus on the way home.

The assault was apparently the culmination of some agitation that had been building between the three students over a period of time. There was also a report that an altercation had occurred between the victim and another student from the school during the previous day after they had alighted from the bus on the way home.

The Deputy Principal advised that YP1 and YP2 had received 10 day suspensions and that their parents had been contacted.

The bus company has banned YP1 and YP2 from using the bus for the remainder of the year, while not applying the same restriction to the victim. This action has caused some community unrest, citing an absence of equity. The school is liaising with the bus company in an effort to resolve the matter.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider contacting the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to assist with the issues
- Continue to liaise with the bus company and other school to resolve or limit further issues arising.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035744

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:07, Fri, Nov 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student restrained after threatening to fight

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP), after leaving the school grounds at the end of the school day, became involved in a verbal altercation with his father (POI 1) and another male (POI 2). The YP escalated and took off his shirt, readying himself to assault the POIs. Three teachers (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) had to restrain the YP.

The police arrived and resolved the situation.

The Principal addressed the assembly on the matter and took appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

All victims were advised to notify the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035711

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 15:18, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1) and a Year [ ] male (YP2) agreed to have a fight after school after a disagreement occurred during school. The YPs met in a nearby street. Approximately [ ] students surrounded the YPs who commenced fighting. Several students filmed the fight on their phones.

The incident drew the attention of the staff on bus duty who attended the incident. The YPs were identified after the fight had dispersed.

The Deputy Principal (DP) interviewed the YPs who admitted to fighting. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YPs and their parents have been informed.

The DP is attempting to ensure that all copies of the incident are deleted from student phones and will take action on these students where appropriate.

The DP will seek the counsellors assistance to resolve the issues between the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider utilising the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in assisting to resolve the issues and as part of the suspension resolutions for the YPs
- Review the YP's risk assessments
- Notify the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035710

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:43, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Penrith	02 4721 9461	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student requesting images

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was reported to the Deputy Principal for showing inappropriate images of (victims) to other students. The YP had also allegedly sent an image to a friend. Allegedly, the YP had requested that several send him images via a phone application.

The victims obliged the YPs request and sent images to the YP.

The YP admitted to the incident.

The Principal contacted the Department's Legal Services Directorate.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Confiscate any digital media that contains the images. Do not disseminate, view or copy but report to police
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP
- Consider seeking the assistance of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035689

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:28, Tue, Nov 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaulted by unknown male

## Narrative

The Relieving Principal conducted a three-way interview today with a female student and her mother. The females brother waited in the car whilst the meeting was proceeding, although he kept ringing the mother during the interview as he seemed agitated.

When the meeting had finished, the female student and mother got into their car and were leaving the grounds when a number of male students were returning into the school.

A Year [redacted] male (victim 1) said that a male (POI) got out of the car and assaulted him by punching him in the face. It is believed the POI is the females brother. Victim 1 received a split lip and bleeding nose.

A Year [redacted] male (victim 2) tried to intervene to protect victim 1. He was then also assaulted by the POI.

The two victims received first aid from the school.

The school is reporting the incident to local police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035721

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 10:48, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Stranger danger

## Narrative

Two Year females (victim 1 and victim 2) left the school grounds without authorisation and returned at . The victims went to the office to report that an unknown male (POI) in a white vehicle had called them over to his vehicle. As they approached, the victims noticed that the POI was not wearing pants. The victims immediately left the scene.

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) contacted police who attended the school and spoke to the victims.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the parents
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- Advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.

SSRU advised the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035696

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 10:23, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student with scissors

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated after his pencil case was thrown around the classroom by other students. The YP grabbed a pair of scissors from the desk and placed them to the [redacted] of a Year [redacted] male (victim) and demanded that his pencil case be returned.

The YP's pencil case was returned and the YP placed the scissors on the table. The victim was not injured in the incident. The teacher was not aware that the incident occurred at this time.

The victim later reported the incident to the Principal and the teacher in the playground. The Principal interviewed the YP who admitted to the incident.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The YP is currently undergoing internal and external counsellor support.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending to the parents that the YP be referred to [redacted] for further assistance
- Consider seeking the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer in assisting in resolving the suspension for the YP and providing lesson support on bullying to the class.

SSRU further advised:

- Consider reviewing the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider informing the victim's parents of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035843

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Nov 5, 2013

Entered: 12:04, Fri, Nov 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student absconds and threatens self harm

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) left the school grounds and was shadowed by the Deputy Principal.

The Principal contacted the YP's mother who came to the school. The police were also alerted.

The Principal located the YP inside the school bus. The YP had broken the to gain access and had emptied the contents of a inside the bus.

The YP's mother attempted to entice the YP out of the bus with no success.

The police attended but the YP still refused to go home with her mother and indicated that if they took her home, she would herself.

Once removed from the bus, the YP was taken for a

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action and organised through the appropriate

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035679

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 10:03, Tue, Nov 5, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Granville	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Holroyd	02 9897 4899
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student and school named in derogatory way on a

## Narrative

On Friday, November 2013, the mother (POI 1) of the school's a Year female (YP) approached the another Year female (victim). POI 1 proceeded to yell at the victim, accusing her of bullying the YP and alleging that the victim was evil. The victim was intimidated by POI 1.

After becoming aware of the incident, the Assistant Principal (AP) contacted the the YP's family and spoke to the YP's father (POI 2) about the incident. POI 2 was aggressive in response to the AP's call.

On Monday, November 2013, the Principal met with POI 1, POI 2 and the YP. The POIs alleged that the victim had been bullying their daughter, the YP, for a period of time. However, the YP had not told anybody of these accusations and when asked in the meeting, she could only provide one instance of an alleged bullying situation that involved the victim sitting on a certain seat. The meeting concluded with the Principal advising POI 1 that the altercation that occurred on November 2013 on school grounds was unacceptable and would not be tolerated in the future. POI 1 begrudgingly accepted that she had acted unacceptably.

On Tuesday, November 2013, the parents of the victim advised the Principal of pages on a belonging to POI 1, that have named both the victim and the school. The comments allege ongoing bullying of the YP and although the school had been advised, no action has been taken. The victim's parents provided screen-shots of the pages in question.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Inform the victim's parents of their right to take advice from the police
- Consider involving the youth liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the meeting with the POIs
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consider issuing the POI 1 with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter if there is another occurrence of intimidating the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035697

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Nov 5, 2013  
Entered: 10:25, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Threat or Intimidation - Students threaten staff/students and damage property**

## Narrative

The behaviour of a Year [ ] male (YP1) escalated after he was spoken to about his actions the previous day. Another Year [ ] male (YP2) also escalated and joined YP1.

The YPs were rampaging around the school, threatening to physically assault staff and students.

A head teacher (HT) contacted the parents of the YPs who could not attend the school. The HT also contacted a [ ] who advised the school contact police. The police were notified and indicated they would attend.

YP1 kicked in a perspex window and entered the classroom. YP1 then unlocked the door to allow YP2 entry. The HT witnessed this behaviour and when the YPs noticed her they left the room before causing any damage.

The YPs continued to kick down-pipes and crush garbage bins. When they were advised that the police would be attending, the YPs verbally abused the HT and indicated they weren't afraid of the police.

When the police arrived, the YPs ran away.

The HT contacted FMWeb to report the damage.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035688

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Tue, Nov 5, 2013

Entered: 14:22, Tue, Nov 5, 2013

<b>Location</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
	H	Western NSW - Bathurst	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
<b>Attended</b>	<b>COPS Event #</b>	<b>Police</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Other - Students drink alcohol on school grounds

## Narrative

A student reported that a Year [ ] female (YP1) had been drinking alcohol on the school grounds.

Investigations revealed that YP1 had taken a bottle of alcohol, unknowingly, from her father. YP1 had decanted the contents into other containers and brought it to school, along with a number of glasses. YP1 had taken a Year [ ] female (YP2), a Year [ ] male (YP3) and four Year [ ] females (YP4, YP5, YP6 and YP7) to an unsupervised area within the school grounds. While there, the YPs drank the alcohol.

The school has contacted all parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug and alcohol education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035778

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Mon, Nov 4, 2013  
Entered: 16:47, Mon, Nov 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
	Barrier	08 8087 0203	Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student admits to consuming

## Narrative

A Year female (YP) was observed by the Principal to be outside the school grounds truanting.

The Principal spoke to the YP who appeared under the influence of alcohol or a drug. The YP was conveyed to the office where she was spoken to. The YP made admissions to consuming a short time earlier off the school premises.

The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action and advised the YP's parents. The Principal conveyed the YP home.

The school will utilise the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035677

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Mon, Nov 4, 2013

Entered: 16:15, Mon, Nov 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Alleged sexual assault

### Narrative

Two students from a [redacted] went to the toilets at the same time. A Year [redacted] male (YP) was reported to have his [redacted]

The victim is a [redacted] who often [redacted] when going to the toilets.

It was reported by another student in the [redacted] and staff suggest it was a very small time frame that the incident could have occurred. No adults witnessed the incident.

The YP denies the incident happened.

The school is considering appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP

- Review the YP and victim's risk assessment and management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035722

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Nov 4, 2013  
Entered: 11:20, Thu, Nov 7, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter.	02 4934 0200
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Female student found in possession of

## Narrative

A Year 12 female (YP) from [redacted] was found in possession of [redacted] at school.

The YP had shown the [redacted] to a male student, who then informed his mother of the incident. The male student's mother reported the incident to the Head Teacher (HT) at the [redacted]

A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) also reported that she heard the YP talking about enjoying drug use with a local family.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and is planning to report the incident to the local police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

- Consider encouraging the parents to engage the YP in a drug and alcohol counselling program
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to her return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035671

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40, Mon, Nov 4, 2013

Entered: 13:04, Mon, Nov 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - ☐ located

## Narrative

A Year ☐ female (witness 1) and a Year ☐ male (witness 2) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) they had located a small amount of ☐ on the stairwell of ☐ at recess. The witnesses were conducting an errand at the time of the incident.

The witnesses handed the ☐ to the DP.

The DP has secured the ☐ and contacted police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Secure the ☐ until police arrive to collect and provide police with all known details.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035701

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Nov 4, 2013  
Entered: 11:48, Wed, Nov 6, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Flemington	02 9646 8600
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens serious physical harm against student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who [redacted] with a local [redacted] school, threatened to [redacted] his former girlfriend, a Year [redacted] female (victim) on a [redacted]. The YP allegedly charged at the victim after school in an intimidating fashion before making the threats. Allegedly, the YP has engaged in [redacted] type behaviour towards the victim over the last week or so.

The Deputy Principal (DP) met with the victim and her mother and advised the victim to report the matter to police.

The Principal will contact the YPs parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP pending procedural fairness opportunities for the YP to defend the allegations.

The Principal notified the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the YP's parents to seek a [redacted] for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Contact the YP's [redacted] school and advise the Principal of the incident
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any court orders or charges laid on the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035657

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Entered: 15:05, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	Police
<input type="text"/>	Central Hunter	LAC Phone	Yes
		02 4934 0200	
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

**Assault - Two students assault student leaving him unconscious**

## Narrative

A Year  female (YP 1) and a Year  female (YP 2) had been in an escalated state all day, causing trouble throughout the school.

At the end of the school day, the YPs approached a Year  male (victim), who is   
 The YPs then proceeded to kick the victim in the

The school contacted an ambulance, the victim's mother and the police.

The Principal spoke to the YPs who were abusive before leaving the school grounds.

The victim's mother travelled in the ambulance, with the victim, to the hospital.

The Principal will contact the YPs' parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Report injuries to the work health and safety notification line
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035665

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Nov 1, 2013  
Entered: 9:41, Mon, Nov 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student attempting to sell drug

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) with attempted to sell a tablet to some students (informants). The informants took the tablet from the YP and took it to the Deputy Principal (DP) and reported the YP.

The DP interviewed the YP who eventually admitted to attempting to sell the tablet to the informants. The YP also attempted to steal the tablet back from the DP.

The Principal contacted the YPs parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police and report the matter
- Ask police to remove the tablet
- Review the YP's risk assessment surrounding medication at school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035654

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Entered: 14:29, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students assault each other

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) entered the toilets and allegedly kicked a Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP2 immediately punched YP1 in the face causing his nose to bleed. YP1 retaliated, punching YP2 numerous times. YP2 is suffering a possible broken nose.

The school contacted the police, the parents and an ambulance. YP2's mother accompanied YP2 when the ambulance transported him to the hospital.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meetings
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035751

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Nov 1, 2013  
Entered: 13:40, Fri, Nov 8, 2013 by [REDACTED]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]		Western Sydney - Nirimba	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student allegedly indecently assaulted by outsider

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) who is a school [REDACTED] is currently [REDACTED].  
[REDACTED] The victim was waiting at the [REDACTED] when an unknown male (POI) allegedly approached the victim and indecently assaulted her. The victim managed to escape and reported the incident to security. Security contacted police and the victim's carer was contacted.

Later in the day, the victim with her carer was walking through the shopping centre after speaking with police and noticed the POI. The victim contacted police and the POI was arrested.

The victim has since claimed that she believes the POI is now following her after she allegedly observed the POI in a vehicle. This resulted in the victim [REDACTED]

The Principal has advised the YP and her carer to report their concerns to police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Recommend to the YP and the YP's carer that the YP seek assistance from the school counsellor or outside agency.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035650

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Entered: 10:47, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Mother forcibly abducts daughter

## Narrative

The mother (POI 1) of a Year 1 female (victim) who is [redacted] forcibly dragged the victim out of the school grounds. The victim was screaming and other parents were alarmed.

The [redacted] of the victim reported to the office that he had noticed the victim's stepfather (POI 2) in a white utility vehicle and asked if he could check on the victim's welfare. The Principal considered placing the school into lockdown but the incident was over before the idea could be acted upon.

POI 2 parked the utility outside the school and helped POI 1 force the victim into the car. The POIs then drove off with the victim.

The Principal contacted the police who are investigating.

The school is ensuring all classes are settled and that students feel safe.

The Principal will contact the Network Director and the Department of Education and Communities' Media Unit.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and any witnesses
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider asking the youth liaison police officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- Liaise with the Network Director to advise the school community of student safety and proactive measures being taken by the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035666

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Fri, Nov 1, 2013  
Entered: 9:59, Mon, Nov 4, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - North Shore	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		North Shore	02 9411 0999
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Students with drugs

### Narrative

The mother (informant) of a Year [redacted] female (YP1) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that YP [redacted] and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) had truanted school the previous day [redacted] and had consumed [redacted]. The DP interviewed YP2 who admitted to consuming [redacted]. YP2 also gave up some [redacted] as well.

YP1 was also interviewed by the DP. A voluntary bag search of YP1's bag located a [redacted]. YP1 indicated that she intended to self-harm. [redacted]

The DP contacted the informant who attended the school and took YP1 for a medical assessment.

The Principal contacted YP2's mother and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The Principal contacted local police and has arranged to have the drugs removed by police.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Take appropriate disciplinary action on YP1 and liaise with YP1's mother regarding the mental state of YP1 prior to returning her to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the school liaison police officer in providing some education based programs focussing on drugs to Year [redacted] and [redacted] students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035659

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1:30, Fri, Nov 1, 2013  
Entered: 15:25, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student attempts self-harm

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was reported to the Principal by a student for attempting to in the toilets in an attempt to cause self-harm. The Principal found the YP and

The Principal instructed the Deputy Principal to contact the School Safety Response Unit for advice.

## Update:

Police and ambulance attended and the YP voluntarily went with ambulance staff to hospital.

## Action

A SSRU school support officer arranged with the SSRU police sergeant to have police and ambulance attend the school and assess the victim.

SSRU further advised:

- Provide appropriate counsellor support for other affected students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035645

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Entered: 9:05, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campsie	02 8525 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Unknown male enters room at

## Narrative

An unknown adult male (POI) entered the rooms at the where students were changing after. A teacher noticed the POI who had just entered the and challenged him. The POI immediately turned and ran from the room.

The teacher reported the matter to staff who indicated that the POI had been seen earlier with a. Police were contacted and are currently investigating the matter.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider contacting Department of Education and Communities' Media Unit and making a report of the incident and seeking advice about any correspondence needed to be sent home to parents
- Contact and advise the Network Director
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for any affected students
- Follow up the matter with the police officer investigating the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035631

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:55, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Entered: 14:41, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Inner West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Ashfield	02 9797 4099
		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Assault - Out of control student assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who has a [redacted] came to school in a non-compliant manner. The YP was playing a game of 'tips' in the playground at lunchtime when he was tipped by a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP refused to accept the tip and lost all control. The YP became highly agitated and pushed the victim backwards. A staff member intervened and removed the YP to a safe room.

The YP threw items around the room and spat, scratched, bit and kicked staff members (victims).

The school went into lockdown and an ambulance was contacted. Ambulance officers assessed the YP and took the YP to the local hospital accompanied by a staff member.

The YP's grandparents were informed and followed the ambulance to the hospital.

A work health and safety notification of injury has been completed for the victims.

The NSW Department of Family and Community Services have been informed.

The Network Director has been informed. The victim's parents have been notified.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YP and the victim
- Remind staff of the availability of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035640

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Entered: 15:56, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student escalates and climbs onto

## Narrative

The behaviour of a Year male (YP) in the class, escalated and he climbed onto the of the building. The YP took a with him and refused to come back down.

The Principal contacted the YP's carers, the police and the

The police attended the scene but their presence only escalated the YP's behaviour.

The education officer coaxed the YP down from the and he went home with his carer.

The school has noted some damage to the guttering on the building.

The Principal will take the appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb
- Work health and safety committee to look at access to the of the building in question.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035627

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Oct 31, 2013  
Entered: 13:15, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		51963760	Yes

## Other - Student damages property and escalates

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) attended a [redacted] meeting at the school this morning. The YP was to follow his regular timetable when he entered the classroom.

The YP kept moving in and out of the classroom and not engaging in any lessons. He then verbally abused the teacher and threw school equipment around the room.

The YP left the building and broke a window to the [redacted] room.

The YP then began to throw rocks at the building.

The YP could not engage in a rationale conversation with the school staff.

The school contacted the police and the YP was escorted from the school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school

- Provide appropriate support for the staff, making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035663

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Oct 31, 2013  
Entered: 17:32, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student sexually assaults younger student

### Narrative

A parent called the school about a separate issue and during the Assistant Principal's investigation of the unrelated matter, a Year [redacted] male (victim) disclosed that he had been indecently assaulted by a Year [redacted] male (YP).

The victim alleged that the YP had beckoned him to come into the toilets. While the victim [redacted] the YP [redacted] According to the victim, this had happened a number of times.

The Principal contacted the appropriate [redacted] the Network Director and the Department of Education and Communities' Legal Services Directorate and Media Unit.

The [redacted] contacted the relevant police and they have subsequently contacted the parents and interviewed the victim. In this interview the victim also alleges that the YP would take him into a cubicle and [redacted] There are also allegations of [redacted]

The police have issued an apprehended violence order against the YP, preventing him from attending school.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police and continue to assist in any investigation
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035619

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Thu, Oct 31, 2013  
Entered: 10:42, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - POI uses drugs in school toilet

## Narrative

An unknown male (POI) entered the office and asked to utilise the school's toilets. The POI was allowed to use the facilities.

At approximately [redacted] a contractor who had attempted to use the toilet reported finding the POI on the floor inside the toilet. When the Principal and the General Assistant attempted to coax the POI out of the toilet, they noticed items of drug paraphernalia on the floor.

Although it took about 30 minutes to coax the POI out of the toilet and off the school grounds, the POI was calm and compliant.

No students witnessed the incident or the POI.

The Principal disposed of most of the items left behind in a sharps container but secured a couple of pawn shop tickets.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035622

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Oct 31, 2013  
Entered: 12:13, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Unknown male emails school to try and get contact with two female students

## Narrative

The school received an email from an unknown male claiming to be a 12 year old boy (POI). The POI had contact with two Year females (YP 1 and YP 2) via conversations on a

During the YP's conversations with the POI, he requested that they post images of themselves.

The YP's report that a warning came to them that the POI is allegedly a

In the email the POI sent to the school, he named the YP's and said he knew where they lived. He also suggested he had moved from and was now living in the same street as one of the YPs.

The school contacted the local police who are now investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Continue to liaise with local police and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Continue to seek assistance from the Youth Liaison Officer to provide education programs to students
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA) website "CyberSmart" for online education resources, also advise parents of website "thinkuknow" for educational advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035635

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Entered: 15:43, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaulted

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was involved in and earlier incident, where the victim was the YP, which was reported to School Safety and Response Unit. [redacted]

The victim was approached by a Year [redacted] male (YP) after school and punched to the face. The assault was in retaliation for the earlier incident. The victim received swelling and redness to the face and complained of a headache and nausea. An Ambulance was called. Ambulance officers arrived and treated the victim. The officers cleared the victim and allowed him to go home. The Principal drove the victim to his father's workplace.

Police were contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The YP's father was informed of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Counselling for the YP and the victim
- Involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035625

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Entered: 12:48, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Green Valley	02 9607 1799
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

## Threat or Intimidation - Parents in dispute

### Narrative

There have been community and school issues with two families for some time. These families continually threaten violence towards each other which results in friction within the school community.

The mother (POI) of a Year [ ] male (YP) came to the school to meet with the Principal about issues concerning the YP and the other family. The POI was in a highly agitated and aggressive state and refused to listen to the Principal. The POI threatened to bring her family members to the school to 'sort the issue'.

Police were contacted and informed of the threat.

At the end of the school day the POI came to the school accompanied by family members and waited for the other family to arrive. The POI again became highly abusive and intimidating towards the Deputy Principal and other family.

Police spoke to both families and issued the POI with a move along direction.

Police, community and outside agencies have planned to meet with both families in an attempt to resolve the issues.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Consider a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*
- Remind affected staff about the availability of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035648

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 9:59, Fri, Nov 1, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Two year student had in school toilets.

## Narrative

A Year (YP1) and a Year (YP2) had in the school's boys toilets.

Both the YPs truanted class to meet in the toilets.

The school investigated the incident and has written statements in which both of the YPs admitted to the incident.

The school has been in contact with the YPs' parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer to provide education programs to students
- Contact the Network Director
- Review the YPs' risk assessments and management plans prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035630

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 14:31, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Newcastle City	02 4929 0631	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year ☐ males (YP1 and YP2) had truanted together earlier in the day and began play fighting in the quadrangle at recess. YP1 was throwing punches at YP2 but not connecting with YP2's body. YP2 lost all control and head butted YP1. YP1 received swelling and bleeding to the nose.

An ambulance was called and ambulance officers attended and treated YP1.

All parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Police have been notified.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YPs' risk management plan
- Work health and safety notification of injury fro YP1
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035623

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Entered: 12:30, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens staff with scissors

### Narrative

As the classroom teacher and the Principal were absent from school, a Year [redacted] male (YP) who is [redacted] was offered the opportunity to spend the day with a known teacher. The YP declined the offer, indicating he would be fine.

After lunch, the YP's behaviour escalated and he picked up a pair of scissors. The YP then began swearing and verbally threatened to kill various members of staff. During this time, although accidentally, the YP hit a teacher in the chest.

The YP's parents were notified of the situation.

The school also contacted police who attended the scene. The police managed to calm the YP's behaviour and placed him on the school bus to go home.

The Principal will investigate and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035603

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:50, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 15:49, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	New England - New England	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	New England	02 6771 0603	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student kicks student causing injury

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) with  approached a Year  male (victim) also  in the enclosed playground area.

The YP kicked the victim in the head causing a cut above his eye. The victim remained conscious and his parents were contacted. Due to the injury the school contacted the ambulance and the victim was conveyed to a health facility.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and provide appropriate support for the victim.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU has supported the school by sending an electronic copy of the Ambulance Coverage Policy to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035637

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 15:48, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Mid North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student into toilet cubicle on student

## Narrative

A Year male (victim) was inside the cubicle in the toilet when a Year male (YP) put an under the door and The and cause a large amount of The YP ran from the scene.

The victim was badly shaken but physically unharmed by the incident. The victim reported the matter to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP launched an investigation and the YP was identified. The YP admitted to the the incident.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his mother. The Principal spoke to the school liaison police officer (SLP) and will seek the SLP's assistance with the post suspension resolution meeting.

The DP informed the victim's parents of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035614

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 16:45, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	Penrith	02 4721 9461	Police
<input type="text"/>			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Assault - Student's behaviour escalates and he assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP1) was involved in a fight with another Year  male (YP2) in the school bus bay. A Deputy Principal (DP1) asked YP1 to talk to her but YP1 left the school grounds. As YP1 was still in an escalated, non-communicative state, DP1 followed, attempting to calm him down and return him to the school. DP1 was forced to contact the school for assistance when YP1 barged into her.

Another Deputy Principal (DP2) arrived and YP1 walked straight out in front of a moving vehicle in his attempt to get away. DP2 was required to restrain YP1 against a wall while awaiting further assistance from the police. While restrained, YP1 attempted to barge into DP2 with little success.

The police arrived and transported YP1 back to school.

YP1's parents were notified and they transported YP1 home.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Report injuries to the work health and safety notification line.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035591

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Entered: 13:08, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to damage Principal's vehicle - Update

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been suspended for an incident which occurred on the [redacted] October 2013.

The YP questioned the decision of the Principal about the suspension and stated the length of the suspension was unfair. The YP then informed the Principal he would be 'doing something' to the Principal's vehicle.

The Principal contacted police.

The YP walked into the playground in search of a Year [redacted] male (victim 1). The YP located victim 1 in the classroom and ran at victim 1. The YP hit the teacher (victim 2) to the shoulder as the YP grabbed victim 1, punching him to the face. Victim 1 did not receive any visible injuries.

Victim 2 attempted to use the approved physical restraint technique on the YP. YP jumped up and threw glassware and items at the victims. The YP verbally threatened to assault victim 2. The YP then pushed and spat on the face of victim 2. The YP continued to verbally abuse the victims as he left the classroom.

The school went into lockdown. The YP left the school grounds.

Police and ambulance attended the school. Ambulance officers treated victim 2 for soreness to the hip area. Victim 2 was taken to the local hospital. A staff member followed the ambulance in her vehicle.

The school came out of lockdown.

Victim 2's wife was notified and went to the hospital.

A work health and safety notification of injury has been completed for victim 2 and Employee Assistance Program support offered.

Further disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

The Network Director has been informed.

Police are investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school meeting
- Review risk assessment management plan

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

#S035591

Status: 2, Verified

---

- Inform the students parents of the threat.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035629

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 13:33, Thu, Oct 31, 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Illawarra and South East -	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student sexually assaults student

### Narrative

Staff noticed that a Year [redacted] (victim) was visibly upset and while consoling [redacted] disclosed a sexual assault.

The victim reported that while walking home with a Year [redacted] (YP), they entered the YP's house. Once inside, the YP reportedly wanted to have sex with the victim but [redacted] was undecided and ultimately, unwilling. The YP allegedly [redacted] the victim. When the victim stopped the YP, [redacted] asked [redacted] to leave the house.

The Principal contacted the appropriate [redacted] who, in turn, involved the [redacted].  
[redacted] The victim's parents were also notified.

Police informed the Principal that an apprehended violence order will be served on the YP.

[redacted]

The Principal will contact the Network Director.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035600

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Entered: 15:11, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="checkbox"/> Principal <input type="checkbox"/> Director	H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student and teacher with injuries

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) brought a used to school, in his bag. The YP had allegedly been playing with the and the cap had come off in his bag.

When picking up his bag, the YP accidentally received a injury. The teacher (victim) then took the bag, presumably not realising the danger and she was also by the

The YP denied any knowledge of the at first but then revealed he had found the about a week earlier and placed it in his bag.

The YP was taken by ambulance to the hospital where he was met by his grandmother.

The victim took herself to hospital for a medical assessment.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Report injuries to the work health and safety notification line.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035634

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 15:35, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	North Coast - Mid North Coast	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/> Director <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
<input type="text"/>	Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133	Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Drugs - Student using and in possession of drug

### Narrative

A Year  female (YP) and another Year  female (witness) were located in the toilet block by a member of staff who could  a prohibited drug

The YP and witness were conveyed to the office where the YP consented to a search and produced a drug  implement and a tin which is alleged to contain a small amount of the prohibited drug

The implement and tin were confiscated and the school imposed appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the YP's parents.

The Principal contacted police who will attend. The school will produce the implement and tin containing the  to police.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Advise the witness parents.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035585

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Entered: 11:22, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Male parent assaults his female partner, school goes into lockdown and police contacted

## Narrative

Two parents became involved in a physical altercation while attending a school program.

The male parent (POI) hit his partner and put his hands around her throat.

When they left the school grounds, the POI began kicking the car that his female partner was trying to leave in.

The school contacted police. When the POI realised police had been contacted, he threatened the school staff saying he would come back and "get them".

The police are in attendance and investigating the incident.

The school has gone into Lockdown until police find the POI.

Update - 01 November 2013

The Relieving Principal (R/P) witnessed the POI in the school car park.

The R/P contacted police as the POI is subject to an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice and an apprehended violence order that prevents him entering the school grounds.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Continue to liaise with local police, reporting the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for any witnesses
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- Contact the Network Director
- Debrief staff at the conclusion of the school day.

Update 1 November 2013

A copy of the apprehended violence order was provided to the Principal by SSRU.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035621

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 11:53, Thu, Oct 31, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to jump off

## Narrative

The behaviour of a Year 10 male (YP) escalated and he lost control. The YP climbed onto the building and threatened to throw himself off.

Staff contacted the YP's parent, the police and an ambulance who all attended the school.

The police negotiated with the YP and he descended from the building.

The Principal will take appropriate action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Work health and safety committee to look at access to the building in question.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035606

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 16:08, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Drugs - Student has possession of

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) dropped a bag of out of his pocket in class. It is reported that the YP was also distributing the to students at school the previous day.

The were confiscated by the class teacher and the YP was escorted to the school office area.

The YP claims he found the on the way to school on the side of the road.

The school has contacted the local police and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Produce and forfeit the to police

- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to provide drug education programs to students
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider encouraging the parents to engage the YP in drug and alcohol counselling program
- Contact the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035581

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Oct 30, 2013  
Entered: 9:28, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school.

### Narrative

A parent alerted the school that her Year 11 son (YP) was worried about coming to school due to a dispute on a

A Year 11 male (victim) approached the YP when he got to school. The victim reports he approached the YP to sort out their dispute.

The YP took a knife out of his bag and threatened the victim with it. The victim retreated and the YP put the knife back in his bag.

Staff escorted the YP from the playground to the office where he voluntarily handed the knife over to the Principal.

The school has contacted local police and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Secure the knife and forfeit it to police.
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by issuing the Department of Education and Communities' No Knives at School Fact Sheet via assemblies and newsletter (emailed to Relieving Principal)
- Consider a risk assessment for the YP prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035577

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Tue, Oct 29, 2013  
Entered: 16:54, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Albury	02 6023 9299	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Drugs - Student in possession of drug

### Narrative

A Year 

male

 (YP) advised a Year 

female

 (victim) that there was something in her bag and invited her to look inside her bag.

The victim located a small resealable plastic bag which was believed to contain a small amount of   
The victim attended the office to advise the Deputy Principal (DP). The victim waited for sometime as the DP was busy with other students.

The bell sounded and the victim made a decision to return to class where she advised her friends about the issue and the matter was reported to the office.

The YP produced the suspected drug to the Principal when requested and provided the above information. Circumstances have been evaluated which gives evidence to the victim's version. The Victim's parents were contacted and attended the school. Police were contacted and are investigating the matter.

The school will provide full support to the victim and will cooperate with the police investigation and implement appropriate disciplinary action when deemed appropriate.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035579

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Tue, Oct 29, 2013  
Entered: 8:40, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	North Coast - The Wilson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Richmond	02 6625 0799	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53130246		

**Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens staff and damages Deputy Principal's vehicle**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was to be issued a short suspension period as a result of him [redacted] at another student. The YP was summoned to the office about 15:15 to be explained this suspension period.

The YP became highly agitated and verbally abused the Deputy Principal (DP) using offensive language. The YP threatened to damage the DP's vehicle. The YP tore the suspension letter and picked up a chair in the office to throw at the DP before he left the office area.

A short time later the YP returned to the office and approached the Principal to apologise for his behaviour. The YP apologised to the DP and asked about the duration of suspension. The Principal informed the YP that the duration would have to be revised and the YP left the office shoulder barging a member of staff as he exited the office.

The YP entered the staff car park where he used a rock to scratch the side of the DP's vehicle. This was witnessed by another member of staff and police were contacted. Police attended and obtained details to investigate the matter.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Remind the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

The SSRU has assisted the school by sending an electronic copy of Legal Issues Bulletin #8 pertaining to damaged property.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035607

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		North Coast - Lower North Coast	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student allegedly indecently assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] (YP) had allegedly indecently assaulted [redacted] in a classroom during school. The victim alleged that the YP forcibly held [redacted] wrists and [redacted] the victim on the [redacted]. The YP also allegedly touched the victim in inappropriate places and forced the victim to touch [redacted].

The DP contacted the Department of Education and Communities' [redacted] who advised the DP to take a report from the YP. The DP took a report from the YP and the YP claimed that the victim had [redacted] consensually.

The DP contacted the School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU).

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Cease any further investigations into the incident at this time
- Contact police and report the allegations made by the victim
- Contact the victim's mother and advise her of the incident and procedures that the school will follow
- Offer the victim counsellor support
- Maintain confidentiality of the incident
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP after being advised by investigating police
- Inform the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035572

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Oct 29, 2013  
Entered: 14:34, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	North Coast - Clarence	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299	Police
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Intruders assault student

### Narrative

An ex-student (POI 1) and two unknown males (POI 2 and POI 3) came onto school grounds in search of a Year  male (victim). The POIs located the victim in the playground during lunchtime.

The victim was punched to the face and jaw area numerous times. A student intervened and pulled the victim away from the POIs. The victim received redness and swelling to the jaw. First aid was administered to the victim.

The POIs ran from the school.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

The victim's father has been contacted.

A ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act* will be delivered to the POIs by police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the victim if required
- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035582

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Oct 29, 2013  
Entered: 10:18, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Georges River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St George	02 8566 7420
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Fire in recycling bin

## Narrative

A number of students reported to staff that the paper recycling bin was on fire. Staff attended the area where the bin was located and called for assistance from NSW Fire and Rescue (NSWFR). The staff managed to extinguish the fire using a hose prior to NSWFR attending.

NSWFR attended and ensured the fire was extinguished.

The fire is believed to have started under suspicious circumstances. The Principal will investigate to determine how the fire started.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police if a person is identified as having started the fire and take appropriate disciplinary action.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035583

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Oct 29, 2013  
Entered: 10:22, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with knife

### Narrative

During a class, a Year male (YP) and a Year male (victim) were engaged in a verbal disagreement. YP1 picked up a knife and made threats towards the victim. The teacher intervened and directed the victim to leave the room. The YP put the knife down. The YP calmed sufficiently and was taken to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP interviewed the YP, victim and witnesses. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his carers.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider reporting the threats to police
- Consider seeking the support of the School Liaison Police officer in the resolution of the suspension for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Contact and advise the victim's parents of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035575

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Western NSW - Bathurst	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - POI indecently assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) reported to the head teacher [redacted] (HT) that on [redacted] she was indecently assaulted.

The victim alleges that a male (POI) friend was walking home with her when he took her to a secluded location under a bridge and pressured her for sex. Although she refused the POI's advances, he continued to touch her and ask her to remove her clothes. The victim continued to say no until she left the POI.

Although the victim feels it was a potential rape situation, she has not reported the incident before this time.

A friend accompanying the victim alleged that the [redacted]

The HT advised the victim to disclose to her mother and contacted the [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Notify the Principal of the incident
- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Contact the victim's mother and advise her of the alleged incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035601

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Tue, Oct 29, 2013  
Entered: 15:23, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student and teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) were engaged in a barging and throwing of water incident in the toilet at recess. As the YP and victim left the toilet, the YP punched the victim. Teachers intervened and separated the two students.

The YP alleged that the victim had grabbed him and attempted to demonstrate this by grabbing a teacher (victim 2) and shoving him.

The students were interviewed and the reports were submitted to the deputy principal (DP).

The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his parents. The YP's father gave the YP permission to walk home however the YP refused to leave and the YPs father was unavailable to attend the school.

The Principal called the police for assistance who attended the school and removed the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise victim 2 to contact the Employee Assistance Program and make a work health and safety notification
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the school liaison police officer as part of the resolution procedure for the YP's suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035562

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Entered: 11:08, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina Central	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Inappropriate images on students phone

## Narrative

A parent reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) two Year 10 males (YP1 and YP2) had been in class the previous day and were viewing [redacted] on YP1's laptop computer.

The DP investigated and spoke to the YPs. The YPs admitted to viewing the [redacted] and stated they found a USB and viewed the images from the USB.

The YPs then admitted to having [redacted] (victims) on their mobile phones. The YPs said they received the images from a [redacted]. The DP has confiscated and secured the YPs' mobile phones.

Police have been contacted.

The YPs' parents have been informed and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for YPs if required
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035555

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:30, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 16:58, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student alleges assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) returned to the office after leaving school, accompanied by his older brother (POI) who is currently also his guardian. The victim had cuts on his arms and alleged that he had been attacked and cut with a broken bottle. When Principal advised that the CCTV within the school should be able to identify the attacker, the victim and the POI changed the story, now alleging that the attack took place at the [redacted]

The victim refused to name who was responsible as he feared reprisals. The POI agreed with this sentiment.

The Principal advised the victim that the incident should be reported to the police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035569

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 12:11, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP1) approached a Year 10 female (victim) as she left the school grounds at the end of the school day. YP1 punched the victim four to five times in the head and face and then walked away. The victim continued home and reported the assault to her mother.

The victim's mother contacted police and reported the assault. The victim's mother contacted the Principal the next day and advised the school of the assault.

YP1 had also arranged for two female students (YP2, YP3) to film the assault on their phones.

The Principal has interviewed the YPs and was informed that the footage was deleted.

YP1 claimed that the victim had been involved in sexting boys. This matter will be investigated further by the school.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has advised their parents. The Principal will review YP1's risk assessment prior to her return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking the assistance of the school liaison support officer (SLP) in resolving the issues between YP1 and the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035573

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Entered: 14:59, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Woronora River	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

## Assault - Student assaulted

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (victim) have been having ongoing issues for some time. The YP and the victim were at the [redacted] after school when the YP slapped the victim to the face. The victim received redness to the face.

The YP's parents were informed and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

On the [redacted] October 2013 [redacted] two unknown females (POIs) entered the school grounds in search of the YP. The POIs left the school when the YP could not be located.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the investigating police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the victim if required
- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Consider a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act* for the POIs if their identities become known.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035558

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 8:18, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Threats of violence from students and parents on a

## Narrative

On October 2013 in the afternoon after school there was an altercation between a Year female (YP 1) and a Year female (YP 2).

Threats were made during the weekend over that parents would become involved and "sort it out". Parents also communicated this to each other.

YP 2's mother attended the school Monday morning to report what had taken place and that she was concerned that there might be an escalation.

YP 1's mother admitted that she had been involved in escalating the issue on a both during the weekend and Monday and organised for the family to be outside of the school on Monday afternoon.

Other students had knowledge of the proposed event by

Police were informed of the likelihood of the incident escalating and asked to provide a presence. YP 2 was kept in the foyer of the school until their parent arrived.

Parent of YP 1 waited outside of school to ensure students were safe. Threats were made that parents were prepared to become physically involved. Both sets of parents were extremely emotional and in an extremely agitated state. Both also made threats against each other.

On the Principal's arrival at the school gates members of both schools were congregating around a small group. Some boys were making their way to this congregation with sticks in hand.

Police were contacted and subsequently arrived. They spoke with YP 1's family. They then came into the school to speak with YP 2's family.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU supports the school in the following:

- Involving the school liaison police officer in mediation meeting.

SSRU advised:

- Involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Contact the Network Director.

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

**#S035558**

**Status: 2, Verified**

---

- Debrief staff
- Consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035643

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Sydney - Port Hacking	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Alleged indecent assault on three students

### Narrative

The teacher informed the Principal that three Year [redacted] (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) had approached him and disclosed that the [redacted] (POI) has [redacted] them over a period of time and on different occasions at the school.

[redacted]

The Principal contacted the Department of Education and Communities Employee Performance and Conduct Unit to report the incident.

The Principal contacted police who are investigating the allegations.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the victims if required.

The Network Director has been notified along with the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035551

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Entered: 14:45, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		New England	02 6771 0603
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Out of control student

### Narrative

A year male (YP), who has a lost control in the quadrangle and on the school oval for no apparent reason during lunchtime. The YP threw garbage bins and physically assaulted a staff member (victim). The YP then walked around the school smashing five windows using his hand and later a brick.

The school went into lockdown and police were contacted.

The YP's grandmother was informed, came to the school and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

The YP's risk assessment plan has been reviewed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Employee Assistance Program support for staff member if required
- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim if injuries detected
- Counselling for any affected students
- Report the damage to the school on FMWeb
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035550

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 14:40, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Weapons Related - Student threatens staff with knife

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) escalated and climbed through a window into a classroom. Two School Learning Support Officers (victims) were in the room cleaning after a lesson. The YP grabbed a knife from a drawer and threatened victim 1 with the knife. The YP demanded that her bag be brought to her.

Victim 1 went and retrieved the YP's bag and brought it to her. The YP put the knife back into the drawer.

The victims contacted the Principal who contacted the YP's parents. The YP's parents attended the school and removed the YP. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's parents.

The Principal has completed a hazard report form and reviewed school procedures following the incident.

The Principal has advised the victims to contact the Employee Assistance Program and make a Work Health and Safety Notification.

The principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report incident to local police
- Consider seeking assistance from the school liaison police officer as part of the suspension resolution procedure.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035561

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Entered: 10:19, Tue, Oct 29, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Lane Cove	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Gladesville	02 9879 9699
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Agitated student has police intervention

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) became agitated and behaved in a way which caused teachers to fear for his safety due to his reckless behaviour.

The YP picked up a large rock and also stood on a ☐ Members of staff including the Deputy Principal were able to negotiate with the YP to withdraw from the ☐

The YP was not compliant and refused to engage with members of staff. The school contacted the YP's mother who attended and was not able to engage with the YP. Police were called due to the risk of harm and attempted to speak to the YP for sometime. The YP threatened to throw a chair at police.

The YP requested to speak to a friend who was sought and wished to engage with the YP. The YP and witness were given privacy before the YP agreed to speak to the members of staff and his mother. The YP has made an accusation that a member of staff unlawfully assaulted him. The Principal spoke to the YP and his mother and assured them that any complaint would be investigated.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Complete investigations into incident
- Consider options within the Department of Education and Communities' Suspension and Expulsion Policy
- Complete an employee performance and conduct notification
- Offer the YP and witness appropriate counselling assistance
- Remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035548

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 13:50, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields.	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Sexting incident

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that [redacted] had sent a [redacted] image of [redacted] and another image of [redacted] to a Year [redacted] (YP). The victim was now concerned the YP may have forwarded the images to other students at the school.

The DP spoke to the YP who denied forwarding the images to others but admitted to showing the image of the victim's [redacted] to [redacted] friends.

The DP contacted police who are investigating.

The School Liaison Police Officer has been informed of the incident.

The YP's and the victim's parents have been informed.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Continued counselling for the victim
- Risk assessment to be completed for the victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035541

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:05, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 11:10, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student thrown to ground requires ambulance

## Narrative

A group of Year [redacted] males were playing touch football on the school oval.

A Year [redacted] male (YP) allegedly picked up another Year [redacted] male (victim) and [redacted] to the ground.

The Principal contacted parents and an ambulance. The ambulance took the victim to the hospital for a medical assessment.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Report incident to police
- Consider involving the youth liaison officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035545

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 12:16, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Drugs - Student takes tablet and is transported to hospital

## Narrative

While walking to school, a Year [redacted] female (victim) was allegedly given a tablet by a male student (POI 1) who, according to the victim, was dressed in the uniform of a neighbouring school. At the time, POI 1 was also accompanied by an identified Year [redacted] male (POI 2) from the neighbouring school.

The victim alleges that POI 1 has been offering her tablets for quite some time. She also alleges he asked for money for the tablet, to which she refused. The victim allegedly took the tablet (which was marked with the letters [redacted]) with a cola drink.

While at school the victim became sleepy, began sweating profusely and became forgetful.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the victim's mother who advised the school to keep her there until she arrived.

An ambulance was contacted and it transported the victim to the hospital for medical attention.

The DP also reported the matter to the police and has been in contact with the Principal of the neighbouring school.

The Principal of the identified neighbouring school, interviewed POI 2 who alleged that two males (POI 3 and POI 4) from an independent, neighbouring school had given the victim the tablet.

Update: 29 October 2013

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP) to provide drug education programs to students.

SSRU advised the Department of Education and Communities' Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035546

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Mon, Oct 28, 2013  
Entered: 12:49, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults another student

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (victim) was physically punched in the face and then had his Year 10 male (YP) on by another Year 10 male (YP).

The assault was a result of the victim verbally insulting the YP's mother.

The school provided first aid to the victim as he appeared to have damage to his nose.

Parents of the victim have taken the him to seek medical treatment.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035534

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Entered: 16:55, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Assault - Student assaults students and teacher

### Narrative

After school, while getting on the bus, a Year [redacted] male (YP) stormed onto the bus and punched a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) in the head. The teacher on duty (victim 2) got onto the bus as the YP was screaming abuse at another Year [redacted] male (victim 3) and threatening to kill him. Victim 2 stood between the YP and the other victims, attempting to calm the YP. The YP grabbed victim 2's hair and punched her in the face. Victim 2 restrained the YP who appeared to calm down before throwing more punches and kicks.

Victim 2 again tried to calm the YP and expressed how hurt she was at his actions. The YP expressed no remorse and told her that his assault on all of the victims was worth it.

The YP calmly walked off the bus before escalating again reentering. The YP then stomped on Victim 2's [redacted] which had fallen off. A year [redacted] male (victim 4) bent down to pick up the [redacted] and the YP kicked him in the face.

All parents were contacted and the YP's mother transported the YP home.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- If appropriate, consider involving the youth liaison officer in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Report injuries to the work health and safety notification line.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035544

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 12:14, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

## Other - Student behaviour out of control

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) was travelling home via [redacted] when he had an [redacted]. The YP broke a [redacted] in the vehicle and the [redacted] then deemed the [redacted] unsafe for the YP to travel in and returned to the school.

Upon returning to the school the YP tried to hit staff and threw food at them. The YP was restrained by two staff, although managed to get free.

The YP then left the grounds and went to a [redacted] and proceeded to throw sticks at cars. The school contacted police and restrained the YP again.

Police attended and then contacted an ambulance for the YP to be transported to [redacted] for [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035527

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:19, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

Two female students (informants) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] female (YP) had brought a knife to school and had threatened a Year [redacted] female (victim). The DP arranged for the YP's bag to be checked, however the YP handed the knife to the school counsellor and the school learning support officer.

The knife was then handed to the DP who secured the knife.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the police and have them attend the school to secure the knife
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to the YP returning to school
- Consider seeking assistance from the school liaison police officer as part of the suspension resolution procedure
- Consider advising the victim's parents of the alleged threats made by the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035529

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:21, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student escalates and damages private property

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) had escalated and was outside the classroom. A parent (victim) walked past the YP and told him to go back to class. The YP followed the victim back to her car and commenced throwing sticks and rocks at the car. The son (POI) of the victim got out of the car and attempted to chase and verbally abused the YP.

The POI got back into the car after the YP had managed to elude him. The victim advised the Principal that she was reporting the matter to police.

The YP left the school grounds and entered the local high school. The YP threw rocks and sticks at other students, staff and buildings.

The Principal contacted the police. Police attended and spoke to the YP. The YP's carer was contacted and attended the school. The YP's carer was advised that appropriate disciplinary action would be taken on the YP. The carer removed the YP.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the police youth liaison officer in any return from suspension meeting or to speak to the YP about his actions.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035523

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:02, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Female student threatens with a knife

### Narrative

Students informed the Relieving Principal (RP) a year [redacted] female (YP) asked a Year [redacted] female (victim) to accompany her to the female toilets at lunchtime. The victim refused and the YP began hitting the victim on the leg with a drink bottle.

The YP then threatened to stab the victim.

The RP sent for the YP who threw the knife in a nearby garbage bin. The RP spoke to the YP who admitted to having the knife and making the threat but stated it was only a joke. The RP located the knife and the knife was secured.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Police have been informed.

All parents have been contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- No knives in schools facts sheet for the YP and YP's parents
- Counselling for the victim if required
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035525

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:10, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:18, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
	Campsie	02 8525 0399	Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student consuming

## Narrative

A group of five Year [redacted] males (YPs) were suspected of consuming [redacted] after staff noticed a strange [redacted]. The Deputy Principal (DP) approached the YPs. YP1 and YP2 absconded before being questioned. YP3 and YP4 admitted to consuming [redacted] and informed on the other YPs. YP5 was in the process of absconding, however a strong [redacted] was being given off and staff intervened.

The DP contacted police who attended the school. Police conducted a search of YP5's bag and located [redacted]. Police confiscated the [redacted]. Police took the YP's details and will investigate the matter further.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider recommending that the YPs enrol into a drug and alcohol counselling program
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer in the resolution of the suspension meetings with the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035524

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Entered: 16:15, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Marrickville	02 9568 9299
		Police	
		No	
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Teacher intimidated by parent

## Narrative

The Relieving Principal (R/P) received a text from the mother (POI) of a Year 1 male (YP) alleging that a teacher (victim) had physically handled the YP and advised that if there was any bruising, the victim had better "watch out."

The R/P responded by assuring the POI that the allegation had been investigated and that the victim had not grabbed the child. The POI responded by alleging that the incident had been covered up.

The victim advised the R/P that she was feeling unsafe. The R/P put actions in place to help ensure the victim's wellbeing at school and advised the victim to seek the help of the police.

The victim contracted a security guard to accompany her to and from school.

The Media Unit contacted the R/P who, in turn, contacted the Principal and the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Victim to contact police
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Contact the POI to clarify the situation and explain her rights.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035517

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Entered: 14:51, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school.

## Narrative

A Year male (YP 1) brought a knife to school yesterday and gave it to another Year male (YP 2).

YP 2 brought the knife back to school today to show people and said he would "get" one of the teachers.

The school has secured the knife and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

The school has contacted parents and will issue them with the Department of Education and Communities' No Knives at School Fact sheet.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by issuing the Department's No Knives at School Fact Sheet via assemblies and newsletter
- Secure the knife and forfeit it to police
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035540

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Entered: 11:06, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student brought knife to school and made threats to harm another student

## Narrative

A male student (YP) brought a knife to school in his bag.

He got the knife out of his bag in class and said he would kill another student in the class.

Teachers removed the knife from the YP's hand with nil resistance from the YP.

The school has been in contact with to provide support for the YP.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken by the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Consider keeping the school community up to date by issuing the Department's No Knives at School Fact Sheet via assemblies and newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035509

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:40, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 9:53, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Video of a female student having uploaded to a

## Narrative

A Year (victim) reported to the school that someone had uploaded a video of her having on a

It is unknown who uploaded the video.

The victim logged into the at school (although the school won't view the content) to provide evidence for police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report any inappropriate images and take advice
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority website "CyberSmart" for online education resources

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035519

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:50, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 15:23, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Flemington	02 9646 8600
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Principal assaulted by student

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) had a lighter taken off him during a lesson today. The YP reacted angrily and left the school.

The YP later returned to the school and confronted the school principal (victim) in the school office area.

The victim repeatedly asked the YP to come into his office to resolve the situation.

The YP began to verbally abuse the victim and stood in close proximity to the victim to try and engage him in a physical confrontation.

The victim held the YP by the straps on his bag in an attempt to move him away. The YP grabbed the victim by the tie and neck and continually threatened he would harm the victim.

The victim restrained the YP to keep himself protected and let him go once he felt he could move away from being physically harmed.

The YP then left the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the victim making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035522

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Fri, Oct 25, 2013  
Entered: 15:50, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student throws rocks through school windows and is arrested by police

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was found on a school [redacted] after he received a suspension for inappropriate behaviour. He verbally abused the Principal (victim) when she requested him to come inside the building.

The YP remained outside the building.

The victim moved to a different area of the school office when a rock came through the window and hit her on the ankle.

The victim and another staff member ducked behind desks for protection as the YP started throwing more rocks through the windows.

The school went into lockdown and contacted the police.

Police attended and arrested the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the victim making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035496

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Thu, Oct 24, 2013  
Entered: 15:35, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student lights fire

## Narrative

A teacher leaving at the end of the school day, witnessed a Year [redacted] male (YP) lighting a fire on the boundary of the school grounds. The teacher ran to where the YP had lit the fire and the YP ran off.

The teacher put the fire out.

The Deputy Principal will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Liaise with the SLP to support with an educational program for the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035549

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 14:03, Mon, Oct 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Camden	02 4655 0500	No
<b>Attended</b>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		<b>COPS Event #</b>	
		Pending	

Other - Student uploads photos of fights on a

## Narrative

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) was alerted by members of the community that a page had been set up on a [redacted] entitled, [redacted]. The page contains photos of fights.

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has admitted to setting up the page and reported to the DP that he will take it down but it takes two weeks.

The school has screen-shots of the page and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Ask the YP to take down the images or contact the [redacted] administrators
- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Contact the YP's parents.
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program
- Liaise with the SLP to support with educational program for students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035493

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Oct 24, 2013  
Entered: 14:58, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students attempt to light fire

## Narrative

During lunchtime, two Year 10 males (YP1 and YP2) were attempting to set the grass alight, using a lighter, in the back corner of the playground. A teacher noticed the YPs and confiscated the lighter.

The Principal contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Liaise with the YLO to support with an educational program for the wider student cohort
- Report to the Department of Education and Communities' Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035488

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Female student alleges sexual assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) attended school with [redacted] mother today to allege [redacted] by another student (POI) two years ago in the school toilets.

The victim was not able to identify the POI and suggests that [redacted] may have only attended the school for [redacted] at the time of the alleged [redacted]

The school has reported the disclosure to relevant authorities.

The victim is enrolled in the school, although [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Report to police and encourage the victim to report to police
- Assist police in any further investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035491

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 14:24, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Students fighting and teacher assaulted

## Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) engaged in a fight in the playground during lunchtime. A Year [redacted] male (victim 1) attempted to intervene and was assaulted by a Year [redacted] male (YP3). A crowd of approximately [redacted] students gathered around and began mock fighting.

Staff members intervened and a teacher (victim 2) grabbed a student by the shirt collar in an attempt to dissipate the crowd. A Year [redacted] female (YP4) hit victim 2 to the back and began antagonising victim 2 to grab her.

The lunch bell sounded 10 minutes early in an attempt to stop the fighting. The crowd eventually returned to the classroom.

Police were contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken and all parents contacted.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Work health and safety notification for the teacher if any injuries detected
- Involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- Employee Assistance Program support for staff members if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035504

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Oct 24, 2013  
Entered: 16:35, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Riverina - Riverina North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Cootamundra	02 6942 0030	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

Other - Student damages staff members vehicles

## Narrative

A year 11 male (YP), who was truanting for the day, was observed by an unknown person (witness) damaging staff members vehicles which were parked on the street at the back of the school oval. The YP was seen jumping onto the bonnets of at least four vehicles and causing damage to three vehicles.

The witness contacted police who are investigating the incident.

The YP's mother has been informed of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

Counselling has been arranged for the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider Involving the school liaison police officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035521

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 15:30, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

While playing a Year male (YP) and a Year male (victim) had an altercation. It is alleged that the victim attempted to pull the YP away from the ball and in doing so, the YP tripped and fell over.

The YP became angry and picked up the victim, to shoulder level, and threw him to the ground, narrowly missing hitting his head on the hardcourt.

The school applied first aid but as the victim complained of memory loss, an ambulance was called and the victim was transported to hospital for observation.

The school contacted the parents and took appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

The victim's father has since contacted the school alleging the victim was concussed. Although he praises the school for their efforts, he also wants access to all reports concerning the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Contact the Department of Education and Communities' Legal Services Directorate concerning access to reports.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035492

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 14:42, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student smashes windows

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is currently doing [redacted] as a result of earlier incidents, entered the school office with a male, ex-student (POI). The YP asked to see a student who is currently attending the school.

The Principal politely advised the YP that he could not meet with other students. The YP and the POI left the office area. At the door, the YP stopped and his demeanour took on an aggressive tone. After walking out of the office, the YP went around to the side of the building and smashed the window.

The YP also smashed the window of a Year [redacted] male's (victim) car before leaving the scene.

The Principal contacted police who advise they will attend the scene.

The Principal contacted the parents of the students involved.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider issuing the YP and the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter
- Take disciplinary action, as appropriate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035481

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Oct 24, 2013  
Entered: 12:42, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - located on student's electronic device

## Narrative

A Year (YP) produced his own electronic device to show members of staff several images he claimed were on a belonging to a Year (YP2).

Images shown to members of staff showed and an image viewed appears to. The school information technology staff member does not believe the images have come from the profile of YP2.

The school has possession of the electronic device and contacted the Department's School Safety and Response Unit.

## Action

The SSRU recommends the school:

- Confiscate the electronic device for the investigation of police
- Inform the YP's parents that the electronic device is confiscated.

The SSRU has assisted the school by:

- Contacting the Local Area Command police youth liaison officer (YLO) and requesting their involvement in the matter.

The SSRU will send an electronic copy of a Australian Communications and Media Authority brochures to the school for appropriate dissemination.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035528

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 16:20, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated. Staff were attempting to calm the YP. The YP grabbed a [redacted] stake from the school [redacted] and hit a teacher (victim) in the head with the stake with force.

The victim sustained a large welt to the top of her head and required medical attention.

The YP had the stake removed from him and was taken away to calm down. The YP's parents were contacted. They attended the school and removed the YP.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's parents. The Principal has advised the victim to contact the Employee Assistance Program and to make a work health and safety notification.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider seeking assistance from the police youth liaison officer as part of the suspension resolution procedure.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035530

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 16:22, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Lachlan	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults teacher - updated

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) with [redacted] escalated and grabbed the teacher (victim). The YP slapped the victim in the face and kicked the victim in the leg. The YP then let the victim go. The victim reported the incident to the head teacher (HT) who removed the YP from the room and reported the incident to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's parents.

The Principal has advised the victim contact the Employee Assistance Program and make a work health and safety notification.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider advising the victim to contact police and report the incident.
- Consider seeking assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP) as part of the suspension resolution procedure.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035489

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 13:53, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Northern Sydney - Peninsula	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Northern Beaches	02 9971 3306
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP), who has a [redacted] the day before, refused to comply and go to class. The YP sat in the administration foyer and barricaded himself under a chair. The YP pushed the chair down the corridor, obtained a stick and began hitting the stick on the chair. The Deputy Principal (DP) intervened and took the stick from the YP.

The YP laid himself across the corridor and refused to move. The DP and the Principal removed the YP and placed him back in the foyer area. The YP's behaviour de escalated for a short time and then for no apparent reason the YP lost all control. The YP jumped up and spat over the Principal's face numerous times and directed threatening gestures at the Principal.

The YP smashed a photograph which had been hanging on the wall. The YP picked up a painting and threatened to throw it at the Principal. Artwork was destroyed and banners were shredded.

The YP's mother, ambulance and police were contacted.

The YP began swinging a pole around the room directing it at the Principal and the DP.

Police and ambulance officers arrived at the same time as the YP's mother.

The YP was physically restrained by police and taken to the local hospital by ambulance officers accompanied by his mother.

Employee Assistance Program support has been offered to school staff members.

Work health and safety notifications have been completed for the Principal and DP although no physical injuries incurred.

All staff have been debriefed.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Risk management plan to be reviewed.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035478

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Entered: 11:57, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Escalated student assaults student

### Narrative

While [redacted] a Year [redacted] female's (YP) behaviour escalated and the Principal was notified.

The YP went to the rear of the [redacted] and picked up a [redacted]. When the Principal asked the YP to put it down, the YP complied. However, the YP then picked up a [redacted] and used it to hit another Year [redacted] female (victim) on the head.

The victim was given first aid and although shaken, no visible injuries were observed.

The Principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The Principal will also contact the [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035520

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Oct 24, 2013  
Entered: 15:30, Fri, Oct 25, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student puts inappropriate on

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) by a parent (informant). The informant's child noticed an inappropriate image of the YP on a . The DP is unable to interview the YP as he is a school

Images shown to members of staff showed and an image viewed appears to . The YP is shown in full school sports uniform in the photograph(s).

The DP contacted the School Safety Response Unit (SSRU) for advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Do not copy, transmit send or view the images
- Consider reporting the inappropriate images to the
- Contact the YP's parents and seek assistance in having the images removed
- Consider contacting the school liaison police officer.

SSRU school support officer reported the images to the

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035477

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:10, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 11:36, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	New England - New England North	<input type="text"/>
Principal <input type="text"/> Director <input type="text"/>	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
<input type="text"/>	New England	02 6771 0603	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Female parent threatens school counsellor

## Narrative

The mother (POI) of a female student became enraged with the school counsellor (victim) over a report made by the victim in regard to the POI's daughter.

The POI approached the victim at the local shops after school. The POI identified herself and the victim extended her hand to shake the POI's hand. The POI grabbed and squeezed the victim's hand tightly. The POI then smiled at the victim and said words similar to,

The victim has reported the incident to the local police.

The Principal stated the POI has a lengthy history of aggressive and intimidating behaviour within the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim to seek an personal violence order for her protection due to the POI's history
- If the POI attends the school in an aggressive manner consider a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*
- Employee Assistance Program support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035609

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 16:15, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newcastle City	02 4929 0631
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Bus driver allegedly being inappropriate with students

## Narrative

A Year (victim 1) alleged to the Deputy Principal (DP) that the male bus driver (POI) has asked if he could victim 1 on several occasions during the past few weeks. The POI asks for permission before victim 1 and then has victim 1 on the

Recently, victim 1 was not catching the bus, however the POI engaged victim 1 in a personal conversation and made victim 1 'pinky swear' as part of the conversation.

It is also alleged that the victim has seen similar incidents occur with a Year (victim 2) who catches the school bus, but victim 1 is unaware of victim 2's name.

The DP contacted Department's and made a report. the DP contacted the school bus company and reported the matter.

Victim 1 is no longer catching this bus service anymore.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police and report the matter
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the victims.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035466

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 16:19, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E207748695	

## Weapons Related - Student slashes student with a knife

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) and a Year [ ] male (victim) had been involved in a verbal argument earlier in the school day. The YP went to the art room and obtained a knife from the storeroom. The YP waited for the victim at the end of the school day.

The YP approached the victim and slashed the victim to the chest with the knife. The victim received two small incisions and bleeding to the chest. First aid was administered to the victim.

The victim's mother came to the school and took the victim for further medical assistance.

The YP's parents were informed of the incident.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Counselling for any affected students and the victim
- Employee Assistance Program support for any affected staff members
- Risk assessment plan to be completed for the YP
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

SSRU contacted the media unit on behalf of the school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035608

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 16:14, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student threatens and assaults Principal

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] escalated after the Principal (victim) asked the YP to stop smoking and reenter the school during lunch. The YP made several threats to kill and bash the victim. The YP pushed the victim several times which was witnessed by several staff.

Attempts were made to contact the YP's mother, however this was unsuccessful. The Principal contacted the YP's [redacted] who attended the school and removed the YP.

The Principal managed to contact and advise the YP's mother of the incident and took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The YP's mother complained to District Office about the suspension applied to the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider that the victim contacts the Employee Assistance Program and make a work health and safety notification
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider seeking the assistance of the school liaison police officer with the resolution meeting for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035584

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 10:57, Wed, Oct 30, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Chifley	02 6332 8628
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student produces knife to threaten student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been involved in ongoing arguments with a Year [redacted] male (victim).

The YP was travelling on a bus from school when he produced a [redacted] knife toward the victim and made a serious threat toward the victim.

There was no person injured and the matter was reported to the school.

The YP has been involved in attempting to gain gas lighters from other students in an attempt to expel the gas and start a fire. Serious concerns are held due to the current fire danger climate.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Report the knife incident to police

- Issue the No Knives at School factsheet to the YP and parent
- Ensure all parents are notified
- Provide victim support

The SSRU has assisted the school by organising the police attendance to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035473

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 10:52, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	P	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Camden	02 4655 0500	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults student during sport game

### Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) and a Year ☐ male (victim) were participating in a ball game during their lunch break.

There were a number of disputes during the game and the YP lost control of the ball he held. As the ball rolled on the ground the victim picked it up to continue play. The YP escalated aggressively and approached the victim from behind and punched him to the back of his head.

The victim fell to the ground and remained conscious and breathing but sustained a contusion to the side of his head. The victim was given first aid and his parents called to attend. The victim was conveyed from the school and the victim's parents advised police of the matter.

The school contacted the YP's parents who attended and conveyed the YP home. The school has imposed appropriate disciplinary action and will work with the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to assist with any return from suspension resolution meeting.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide ongoing victim support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035483

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Entered: 12:51, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Riverina - Riverina West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Griffith	02 6969 0400
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens Teacher on

## Narrative

After getting in trouble for using her phone in class, a Year female (YP1) posted abusive comments about the teacher (victim) who disciplined her in class. The comments go on to threaten physical violence. A Year male (YP2) also adds to the comments threatening physical violence.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) has been provided with a screen-shot of the comments.

The R/P will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Ask the YP to take down the offensive thread or contact the
- Consider utilising the Australian Communications and Media Authority Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035464

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 16:11, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	Illawarra and South East -	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Shoalhaven	02 4421 9630
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No

Other - Student suspected to be mildly electrocuted

## Narrative

A Year  Male (YP) was in the school computer room with a teachers aide. It is suspected that he cut the cable to a computer keyboard.

The Principal went to get the YP from the computer room. Upon arriving to the room, the YP became violently ill with vomiting.

The YP went home with his parents to be cared for.

After the incident was over, it was discovered that the power to the computer room had "tripped" and a computer power cable had been cut.

It is suspected that the YP may have suffered an electrocution from cutting the cable. The school has made the YP's parents aware.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035460

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Entered: 13:29, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Port Stephens	02 4983 7599
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Student takes inappropriate photos of students

## Narrative

A Year (YP) put phone on shoe and then took a photo up a Year (victim)

The victim took the phone from the YP and allegedly deleted the photo.

The photo is reported to have been uploaded onto a

The Deputy Principal has secured the phone and is investigating evidence of the photo.

The YP has admitted to taking the inappropriate photo.

The school is taking disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Confiscate YP's phone and check for potential inappropriate images
- Report any inappropriate images to local police
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer in the resolution of the suspensions for the YPs
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and victim.
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority website - CyberSmart for online education resources.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035470

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Entered: 9:49, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Ex-student assaults Year ☐ male

## Narrative

An ex-student (POI), who has a current ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*, entered the school grounds accompanied by a Year ☐ male (YP1) and an unknown young person (YP2). The POI walked to the classroom of a Year ☐ male (victim) with the intention to assault the victim.

The victim observed the POI in the school grounds and confronted the POI. The POI and the victim became involved in a physical fight which lasted for a short time. The POI received a bleeding nose as a result of the fight. YP2 filmed the fight on his mobile phone.

The POI and the YPs then left the school grounds.

Police were contacted and investigated the incident. Police spoke to the POI and the YPs in the presence of their parents. The POI will be dealt with by police under the *Young Offenders Act 1997*.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken for YP1.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Work health and safety notification of injury if the victim displays injuries
- Counselling for the victim if required
- Advise the Network Director
- Inform the Department's Media Unit regarding footage.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035458

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Wed, Oct 23, 2013  
Entered: 11:20, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barwon	02 6752 9429
			Police
			No

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Weapons Related - A student another student who responds by physically assaulting the student with a chair

## Narrative

A Year male (YP 1) produced a metal object in class, which appeared to look like a although it is a

YP 1 held it to a Year males (YP 2) neck and

YP 2 responded by hitting YP 1 with a chair. YP 2 hit YP 1 twice in the head causing a split lip and a dislodged tooth.

YP 1 has been taken to hospital by a carer for medical treatment.

The school has secured the weapon and is collecting witness statements. The school is also taking disciplinary action.

The school will contact the police and forfeit the weapon.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Secure the weapon and forfeit it to police
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Contact the Network Director
- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035484

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:45, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Entered: 12:57, Thu, Oct 24, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barrier	08 8087 0203
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Assault - Students assaulted at sport by previous students

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) were assaulted by two males who are previous students of the school.

The two victims were at the local [redacted] when two males (POI 1 and POI 2) used a [redacted] to harm the victims.

Victim 1 sustained minor injuries to his leg.

Victim 2 sustained bruising to his arm.

Both the victims were given first aid.

The school contacted the police about the assault and police are investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims.
- Continue to take advice from the local police regarding the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035459

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Tue, Oct 22, 2013  
Entered: 11:44, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders approach student after school and make threats with a knife

## Narrative

A Year 12 female (victim) was exiting the school at the end of the day and was approached by two male POIs and one female POI at the bus bay. The POI's do not attend the school.

The female POI produced a knife and threatened the victim. There were a number of student witnesses and members of staff who assisted the victim and the member of staff directed the POIs to leave the school grounds which they complied with.

The members of staff notified the Deputy Principal who contacted the victim's mother and obtained details of the incident.

The DP was instructed by the victim's mother that police had been contacted and they are waiting on their arrival to provide a statement.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Supply all details and statements to police for investigation
- Provide appropriate victim support
- Request police impose bail conditions to restrict the POI's access around the school site if they are charged.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035462

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Entered: 14:50, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Students assault student

## Narrative

After leaving school, a Year [ ] male (victim) was accosted by a group of seven Year [ ] males (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5, YP6 and YP7). The victim was grabbed by the YPs and dragged into a driveway where YP1 proceeded to punch and kick the victim. YP2 joined in by stomping on the victim.

A bystander noticed the incident and called out to the YPs who all ran off.

The victim allegedly called his mother and together, they reported the assault to the Principal, accompanied by the police. The victim's mother indicated she would take the victim for a medical assessment.

The Principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035455

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Entered: 9:05, Wed, Oct 23, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Far North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student and Principal

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became angry at a Year [redacted] male (victim) during lunch in the playground due to beliefs the YP had that the victim had stolen property from his relative.

The YP was approaching the victim making threats to assault and kill the victim. Members of staff including the Relieving Principal gave instructions to the YP which he refused to follow.

The YP climbed on a [redacted] and made serious threats to throw a large rock and stick at the Principal. The school contacted the YP's mother who attended and provided instructions to the YP which he refused to follow.

Police were contacted and attended to speak to the YP. At the time police attended the Principal was able to calm the YP down and have him sitting quietly in the office.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP and have arranged a meeting with the victim's parents about the matter. There was no person injured.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the service of the police youth liaison officer to attend the school and participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

The SSRU reminds the Principal of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and encourages the victim to complete a work health and safety notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035452

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Oct 22, 2013  
Entered: 17:49, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Central Hunter	02 4934 0200
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male, who has a [redacted] arrived at school in a non-compliant and aggressive manner. The YP pushed a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) for no apparent reason as they walked into the classroom. The teacher (victim 2) intervened and the YP verbally abused victim 2.

A short time later the YP lost control in the classroom. The YP began throwing stencils at other students as he continually verbally abused victim 2. The YP directed rude gestures at victim 2 and grabbed victim 2's finger. A school learning support officer intervened and removed the YP from the class.

The YP re-entered the classroom a short time later and kicked chairs around the room. The YP then left the classroom and walked out into the playground and picked up a large stick. The YP attempted to enter the classroom through another door. Victim 2 locked the door for the safety of staff and students.

The YP went to classroom windows and pounded the stick across numerous windows breaking one of them. The YP raised the stick at the Principal and the Principal was successful in calming the YP down.

The YP's carer was contacted and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

The YP's risk management plan will be updated before returning to school.

Employee Assistance Program support has been offered to victim 2.

A work health and safety notification has been completed for victim 2.

### Action

SSRU advised

- Counselling for students if required
- Consider involving the youth liaison officer in the return to school meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035447

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Entered: 11:27, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53329029	

Weapons Related - Students damage with knife

## Narrative

Police informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that two Year 10 males (YP1 and YP2) were observed at the local oval cutting a with a knife. Police located the YPs at the school and spoke to them.

The YPs informed police they found the knife while walking to school and have admitted to damaging the . Police are continuing to investigate and will be speaking with the YPs' parents.

The knife was later located by police near the school security fence bordering the oval.

The Network Director was informed of the incident.

Disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Consider involving the youth liaison officer in the return to school resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035445

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Entered: 10:35, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hunter Valley	02 6542 1302
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Other - An unknown person distributes a flier suggesting that a male teacher is a

## Narrative

The school was notified by a parent this morning that an inappropriate flier is being distributed in local letterboxes.

The flier has a photo of a male teacher (victim) with the caption,

It is believed the photo of the victim was obtained from a

Police have attended the school and obtained copies of the flier and have directed the school to forward all further fliers found to be given to police.

The school is providing appropriate support for the victim.

## Action

SSRU has contacted the Department's Media Unit on behalf of the school.

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support for the victim making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Continue to take advice from local police
- Encourage the victim to contact the NSW Teachers Federation for support and advice
- Provide appropriate support for the victim making them aware of the Department's Legal Services Directorate
- Debrief staff at the conclusion of the school day.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035443

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Mon, Oct 21, 2013  
Entered: 16:55, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student and outside assault student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP1) who is [ ] from the local high school, entered the grounds at the end of the day to pick up a younger sibling, a Year [ ] male (YP2). As the YPs were leaving the school grounds, YP2 became involved in an altercation with a Year [ ] male (victim).

YP1 and YP2 engaged in punching and swearing at the victim. Another Year [ ] male intervened and allowed the victim to escape. The victim sustained bruising to his face and a suspected concussion.

The incident was reported to the Principal by several parents as they passed by the incident. The Principal contacted the victim's parents.

The Principal contacted the principal from the local high school and will seek support in taking further disciplinary action on YP1. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on YP2.

The Principal will contact YP2's parents and will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return.

The Principal will issue YP1 with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the police youth liaison officer in assisting to sort out the matter between YP1 and YP2
- Provide counselling for any affected students
- Consider asking police to assist with the service of the ban notice on YP1.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035438

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Entered: 12:36, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group		Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -		
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police	
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265	Yes	
Attended		COPS Event #			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending			

Threat or Intimidation - School received a bomb threat via telephone.

## Narrative

The school was contacted by telephone from a young male saying that there is a bomb in the toilets.

The Principal has issued an emergency evacuation to the school oval.

Police were contacted by SSRU. Police attended and after a search the school was deemed safe and returned to normal operation.

Update - Fire and ambulance attended, nothing suspicious located. School resumed.

## Action

SSRU has contacted police on behalf of the school and provided details and contact numbers. SSRU also contacted the Network Director and the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035451

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Entered: 16:47, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student attempts to burn student with

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) approached a Year male (victim) inside a toilet block during recess.

The YP was armed with an and a . The YP aimed the at the victim causing the while causing a flame.

The flame singed the hair on the victim's neck but caused no tissue damage. The YP threatened the victim not to tell anyone or he would stab him.

This incident was witnessed by a Year male inside the toilet block. The victim informed members of staff. The YP was conveyed to the office where attempts were made to contact the YP's carer. The school has imposed a long suspension period upon the YP and will offer support to the victim.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim and carer to report the matter to local police and cooperate with any enquiry
- Implement a risk management plan for the YP with the use of a gas lighter
- Consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the victim and YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035434

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:15, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Entered: 10:39, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		

Other - Unknown male in a car in front of a student.

## Narrative

A Year (victim) was walking to school from the next to the school. A car stopped near the victim and proceeded to drive into the school bus bay in front of the victim.

When the victim walked past the car in the bus bay an unknown male in the car started in front of the victim.

The victim reported it to the school and the school contacted local police. The victim was able to record the vehicle registration which has been forwarded to police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Take advice from local police when they attend the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035435

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:05, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Entered: 11:08, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year (YP1) disclosed to the Principal, that had been sending inappropriate images of to a Year (YP2). YP2 had also been sending inappropriate images of to YP1. Another Year (YP3) threatened to disclose the matter because likes YP2.

YP2 advised YP1 that was going to disclose to others the images at school. YP1 advised the Principal before YP2 could disclose the images.

The school has previously involved the police youth liaison officer in an education program centred around cyber-safety and the technology teacher has presented material from CyberSmart to Year students.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Confirm that all images have been deleted - confiscate phones as required from the YPs involved and if images are found report to police
- Contact and advise the YPs' parents
- Take disciplinary action in line with the Department's Suspension Policy
- Seek the assistance of the youth liaison officer in presenting a program to students and parents regarding sexting
- Review the resources available from CyberSmart.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035446

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Entered: 10:52, Tue, Oct 22, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Parents threaten student over bullying incident

## Narrative

A Year [ ] female (YP) was returning from [ ] and in the company of her mother (POI1) and [ ] (POI2) who does not attend the school.

POI 2 approached a Year [ ] male (witness) who he believed to be involved in the incident causing his [ ] to be suspended and intimidated him. The YP advised POI 2 that the witness was not involved and he then approached a Year [ ] male (victim 1) and a Year [ ] male (victim 2).

The POIs verbally abused the victims and made a threat that they would break the victim's neck and legs.

The Principal warned the POIs about the disturbance that was reported to him.

The following day the victim attended the school with his mother and reported the threats made to the victim.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider implementing a ban notice upon the POIs for the threats made to the victims
- Refer to Legal Issues Bulletin #31 (LIB)
- Report the matter to police.

The SSRU has assisted the school by:

- Sending an electronic copy of the LIB to the informant
- Creating a police CAD message for police attendance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035431

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Oct 18, 2013  
Entered: 9:20, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Lower North Coast	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaulted by unknown POI

## Narrative

The parent of a Year 1 male (victim) advised the school that the he had been assaulted in the playground after school had finished. The victim was allegedly assaulted by an unknown adult male (POI) before catching the bus home and alerting his parents.

The victim's parents contacted local police.

The school has organised a safety plan to help ensure the victim's safe passage home on the bus.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- Consider requesting the youth liaison police officer deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035437

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Entered: 12:20, Mon, Oct 21, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Leichhardt	02 9552 8099
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Weapons Related - Student accosted by POI with a knife

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was walking to school when an unknown male (POI) with a knife, accosted him. The victim ran to school and reported the incident.

The school contacted the parents and local police who have investigated.

The victim has been offered counselling.

The Principal has addressed the student cohort to remain safe and vigilant.

## Action

SSRU forwarded the 'No Knives at School' factsheet as the incident may be a good opportunity to ensure all students are aware of the law concerning knives.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035425

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:55, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Entered: 14:09, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Newtown	02 9550 8199
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	Yes

Threat or Intimidation - Violent student damages staff vehicles

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) was chasing another student who took refuge in a room and closed the door. The YP escalated and became violent.

The YP took possession of a metal handle and attended the car park where he engaged in damaging vehicles belonging to two members of staff.

The YP entered the Principal's office and disturbed items and continued to engage in violent behaviour, hitting the Principal and two other members of staff.

The school contacted the YP's mother and police. Police and the YP's father attended with the YP's father escalating the behaviour of the YP. The police spoke to the YP at length before the YP left the school in the company of his father.

The school has imposed a long suspension period upon the YP and have

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide support to the staff members who were assaulted
- Encourage all staff affected to complete a work health and safety notification
- Remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program

The SSRU has supported the school by:

- Sending information and a Legal Issues Bulletin pertaining to staff property damage.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035423

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Entered: 13:31, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Blacktown	02 9622 0000
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student possesses knife after fight

### Narrative

On [redacted] October 2013, a Year [redacted] male (YP) made a number of derogatory comments to a Year [redacted] male (victim) about his mother. As a result of these comments the victim approached the YP and threw him down to the ground. There was no further incident on this occasion.

The YP attended school the following day and advised a Year [redacted] male (witness) that he had a knife in his bag due to the incident occurring with the victim the previous day. It is believed the YP made a threat to assault the victim. The witness was able to obtain the knife and gave it to the classroom teacher who took possession of the knife.

Staff members were involved in managing an imminent fight between the YP and victim and the YP was taken to the office. The knife was provided to the DP for further investigation.

The DP has contacted police and the Department's School Safety Response Unit.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Refer to the Department's Legal Issues Bulletin regarding knives
- Implement appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP
- Provide support to the victim
- Contact the victim's parents and advise them of the matter
- Contact the YP's parents regarding the matter
- Consider returning the knife to parents or retain for police investigation.

The SSRU has assisted the school by:

- Providing the 'Knives Fact Sheet' for distribution to the YP and his parents
- Providing a copy of the Legal Issues Bulletin.

The SSRU has been in correspondence with the school and police radio regarding police attendance.

Police are unable to attend at this time and arrangements made for attendance on [redacted]

The SSRU police support officer has authorised the knife to be returned to the parents if deemed appropriate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035417

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Attended			COPS Event #
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			Pending

Other - Student [redacted] on way to school

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was travelling to school by [redacted]

Police and ambulance attended. The victim was taken to [redacted] He is now in the care of his parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and siblings that attend the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S036074

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Entered: 14:08, Thu, Nov 28, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[REDACTED]	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3	[REDACTED]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Tuggerah Lakes	02 4390 1200
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	No

## Drugs - Student admits to taking drugs

### Narrative

The school learnt that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) who was [REDACTED] had consumed drugs in the toilets of the school prior to being [REDACTED] YP1 admitted to consuming the drugs at the [REDACTED] meeting.

Additional appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against YP1.

Another student (informant) reported that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) has been supplying drugs to school students. It is unknown if YP2 had supplied drugs to YP1.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contacting police and reporting the matter
- Consider utilising the school liaison police officer during the suspension resolution meeting

- Provide counsellor support to YP1.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035419

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Thu, Oct 17, 2013  
Entered: 11:54, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students light fire near tree

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was in the company of a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) on the playground after school.

The YPs assembled near a tree and gathered a bundle of sticks before setting them alight with a gas lighter. The YPs left the vicinity and returned home. A Year [redacted] female witness advised the Deputy Principal of the identity of the young persons and a member of staff attended to the fire and extinguished it. The fire had potential to escalate.

The YPs have been spoken to and the school will impose a long suspension upon YP1 who lit the fire and appropriate disciplinary action for YP2 and YP3 for their involvement.

The school will ensure all parents are contacted and will inform police.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact all parents of the students involved
- Provide counselling support to the YPs
- Consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or advice regarding appropriate risk assessment information.

The SSRU will assist the school by making contact with the SLP by email requesting their assistance with the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035416

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Oct 17, 2013  
Entered: 9:45, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Blacktown	02 9622 0000
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

**Weapons Related - Student shows another student a knife**

## Narrative

In a conversation between two students, a Year  female (YP) said she would kill a Year  male (victim).

The victim said to the YP, "Prove it".

The YP then produced a  knife from her bag and showed the victim.

Being the end of the school day, the victim and YP went home as normal. The victim reports he never felt in danger at any time.

The school has obtained witness statements and will take appropriate disciplinary action with reference to the Department's Suspension and Expulsion of School Students - Procedures Document.

## Action

SSRU has sent a copy of the No Knives at School factsheet and the Department's Suspension and Expulsion procedures document to the Relieving Deputy Principal.

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Contact the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035412

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Oct 17, 2013

Entered: 15:24, Thu, Oct 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	P	New England - New England North	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	New England	02 6771 0603
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Assault - Student  on another students  resulting in student being taken to hospital

## Narrative

A number of students were playing tackle football in the playground.

A Year  male (victim) was tackled by one of his peers and whilst on the ground, another Year  male (YP)

The victim sustained a bleeding nose and complained of neck pain.

An ambulance was called and the victim was taken to hospital. The victim is now in the care of his parents.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Contact the Network Director

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035420

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:05, Thu, Oct 17, 2013  
Entered: 11:59, Fri, Oct 18, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Assault - Two female students had a fight and a male student filmed it and uploaded to a

## Narrative

Two female students were involved in a fight at bus lines at the end of the school day, a Year female (YP 1) and a Yea female (YP 2).

YP 2 was encouraged to start the fight by a Year male (YP 3). YP 3 then filmed the fight between YP 1 and YP 2.

YP 3 uploaded the footage to a overnight.

The footage has now been removed from the

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU has contacted the Department's Media Unit of behalf of the school.

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Contact the Network Director

- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority website "CyberSmart" for online education resources.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035413

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Oct 17, 2013  
Entered: 15:47, Thu, Oct 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Assault - Student assaulted and parent assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) approached a Year [ ] male (victim) during a recess break and assaulted him by punching him to the face and body a number of times.

A Year [ ] male (victim 2) intervened in an attempt to stop the assault upon the victim. Two Year [ ] males (YP2 and YP3) assaulted victim 2 resulting in him receiving a swollen right eye and bruising to his head. First aid was provided to victim 2.

The YP left the school immediately after the assault. The victim attended the office and appeared to suffer from red marks on his face but refused to provide details to the school and refused first aid treatment.

The victim's father (POI) attended the school and conveyed the victim from the school. While travelling home the POI has located the YP and approached him. It is alleged the POI assaulted the YP who suffered a number of injuries before returning home. The YP's mother contacted the school to advise them of this assault.

The school is investigating the matter further and will take appropriate disciplinary action upon the students involved. The school encouraged the YP's parents to contact and advise police about the assault upon the YP.

The school contacted the parents of victim 2 who attended and conveyed the victim from school. The school encouraged victim 2's family to report the matter to police.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Investigate the assaults appropriately
- Take appropriate disciplinary action after investigation
- Consider implementing a ban upon the POI for assaulting the YP.
- Comply with police requests for information if requested.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035409

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Oct 17, 2013  
Entered: 13:11, Thu, Oct 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		Yes

Other - Student self harms and goes to hospital

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) used a to self harm in a class.

The YP sustained cuts to his upper right arm.

The rest of the class was evacuated from the room. The YP eventually left the room with a Relieving Deputy Principal.

Ambulance service was contacted by the school, who in turn contacted local police as the YP is known to become agitated or display violent behaviour.

Police attended and conveyed the YP to hospital for assessment and treatment.

The YP is now under the care of his parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP and any witnesses
- Contact the Network Director

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the staff making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035398

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Oct 16, 2013  
Entered: 17:46, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	Rivera - Rivera North	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Wagga Wagga	02 6923 1800	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Assault - Student assaults student during sport

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was making rude and derogatory comments about a neighbouring suburb during an [redacted] class. These comments caused offence to a number of students including a Year [redacted] male (YP).

The YP approached the victim and punched him several times in the face, jaw and the side of his head. A member of staff separated the YP from the victim and both were conveyed to the office.

The victim was given first aid and an ambulance contacted. The school contacted the victim's carer to attend to convey him home.

The YP's parents were contacted and the school imposed a long suspension period upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the school liaison police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035388

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:55, Wed, Oct 16, 2013  
Entered: 12:55, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student sexually harassed whilst participating in

## Narrative

A Year (victim) reported to the school that had experienced sexual harassment during

The victim reports was subjected to comments with sexual innuendo through text messages and verbal interactions.

The victim has reported was inappropriately touched on the when attending a

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035394

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Entered: 15:58, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<input type="text"/>	H	North Coast - Hastings	<input type="text"/>
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Weapons Related - Student uses ruler as weapon

### Narrative

After an altercation, a Year  male (YP)  another Year 9 male (victim) in the arm. The YP then hit the victim with the ruler. The victim was given first aid as the YP's action caused his arm to bleed.

The Deputy Principal contacted parents and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

#### SSRU advised:

- Contact the school liaison police officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035396

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Oct 16, 2013  
Entered: 16:30, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney - Ingleburn	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates and injures staff member

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] attempted to assault students and the teacher (victim 1) after victim 1 had asked the YP to leave the class after an incident. The YP was removed and was placed with the school learning support officer (victim 2). The YP seemed to settle for a period of time.

The YP again escalated and left the area and attempted to return to his classroom. The YP attempted to hit victim 1 however victim 2 stepped in and was hit instead. Victim 1 secured the class and closed the door. The YP was unable to enter and picked up sticks and attempted to smash windows to gain entry. The YP used a stick on the door.

The class was placed into lockdown and the YP's mother was contacted. The YP was non-compliant with his mother and the YP commenced picking up larger sticks. The Principal contacted police.

Police attended and the YP remained non-compliant, however he sat with his mother. After a period of time the YP calmed sufficiently for police to speak with him. The YP then left with his mother.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has advised the YPs mother. The principal has advised the victims to make a notification to work, health and safety and access the Employee Assistance Program as required.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Seek the assistance of the police youth liaison officer as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035395

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Wed, Oct 16, 2013  
Entered: 16:29, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Staff member indecently assaulted by outsider

## Narrative

A teacher (victim) was returning to school from a visit with schools. The victim parked her car on the street near the school. An adult male (POI) approached the victim. The victim became concerned and telephoned her husband. The POI allegedly indecently assaulted the victim.

The victim managed to get away from the POI and returned to school. The victim reported the matter to the Principal and police were called.

Police attended and spoke to the victim. Police attended the residence of the POI. The POI is assisting police with their enquiries.

The Principal has offered the victim advice about contacting the Employee Assistance Program and will encourage the victim to make a work health and safety notification.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035384

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 11:01, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E53186649		Yes

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with weapon

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was waiting outside the [redacted] school with a Year [redacted] female (victim) friend. The YP pulled out a knife and placed it to the victims [redacted]. The victim pushed the YP away. The YP pushed the victim to the ground and threw the victims bag onto the floor. The victim's bag contained her [redacted]

The victim returned to school and reported the incident to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP contacted the victim's mother who attended the school and took the victim to make a report to police.

Police interviewed the YP at home. The YP has been charged by police and an personal violence order was issued to the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with investigating police regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP that may affect his management at school or the safety or other students and staff
- Provide counsellor support to the victim
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP after liaising with investigating police
- Issue the YP with the Department's No Knives at School factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035377

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 17:34, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assaults student - attends school

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) pushed a Year male (victim). The victim fell and hit his head onto a . The victim was allegedly knock unconscious. First aid was rendered to the victim immediately. An ambulance was called for and attended the scene. The victim's mother was contacted and attended the school.

The ambulance officers sought assistance from attended the school, however the victim was transported to hospital via ambulance as the victim was breathing, conscious and responsive.

Police also attended the school and will visit the YPs home to discuss the matter with the YPs parents.

The Principal will take disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his parents. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

The Principal will provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim, YP and any affected students and staff.

The Principal will encourage any affected staff to make a notification to work, health and safety and access the employee assistance program as required.

The Principal notified the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek the assistance of the police youth liaison officer as part of the suspension resolution for the YP.

The SSRU school support officer notified the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035393

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:43, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Sydney - Network 8	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Hurstville	02 9375 8599	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Weapons Related - A male student held a knife to a female students throat and threatened her.**

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP) held a knife to a Year  females (victim) throat on the way out of the school. It is reported that the victim struggled away from the YP using her bag as a shield.

The victim reported the incident to the police after school. Police have followed up with the YP overnight. Witness statements are being obtained for the police.

The school will take disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU has made a notification to the Department's Media Unit.

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

- 
- Contact the Network Director
  - Consult with local police and take advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035381

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 9:08, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hurstville	02 9375 8599
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

## Other - Student damages school property

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP) was removed from class for inappropriate behaviour. While in isolation he destroyed a school desk and then used the desk legs to break two windows.

The YP then broke the desk on the concrete and then used the broken pieces to break another two windows.

The YP was supervised by teachers during the incident and no injuries were sustained by anyone.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Network Director
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer in the resolution of the suspensions for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035376

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 16:16, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	New England - New England West	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Barwon	02 6752 9429
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

**Assault - Student assaulted by outsiders and staff threatened, school in lockdown**

## Narrative

A female student (YP1) contacted family members and claimed that a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) had made inappropriate comments about her. A number of adults (POIs) and young persons (YP2, YP3) entered the grounds. A Year [redacted] male (YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) who attends a nearby high school assaulted victim 1.

The Principal (victim 2) and the Deputy Principal (victim 3) intervened and managed to terminate the assault on victim 1. Victim 2 requested that the POIs and YPs leave the grounds, however they became abusive and threatening towards victim 2 and victim 3.

Victim 2 contacted police and requested assistance. Victim 2 placed the school into a state of lockdown to ensure the safety of students and staff on site. Victim 2 and victim 3 managed to remove the POIs and the YPs from the grounds and close the gates. The POIs made threats of physical harm towards victim 2 a victim 3.

Police arrived and moved the POIs and YPs on. Police spoke to the victims and statements were taken. Victim 1's carer was contacted and arrangements were made for victim 1 to attend the police station to make a report.

During this time, Year [redacted] students were assisted into the school to attempt their [redacted]

The police advised the Principal that possible retributions for the assault on victim 1 may occur. The Principal arranged for increased staff presence at the end of the day to ensure student safety as they left the school.

The Principal ended the lockdown situation but kept the school in a state of lockout until the end of the school day.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Take appropriate disciplinary action on YP2 and advise his parents
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any court orders or charges laid on the YPs and POIs
- Contact YP3s school and report the incident
- Seek police assistance in issuing *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notices on the POIs and YP3
- Encourage victim 2 and victim 3 to make a notification to work, health and safety and access the Employee Assistance Program as required
- Seek the assistance of the [redacted] liaison officer in attempting to resolve to community issue related to this matter
- Seek the assistance of the school liaison police officer as part of the suspension resolution for YP2
- Review YP2's risk assessment prior to his return to school

# **Safety and Security Directorate Report**

**#S035376**

**Status: 2, Verified**

---

- Advise the Network Director.

The SSRU School Support Officer contacted the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035364

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 14:51, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		North Coast - Coffs Harbour	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Coffs Clarence	02 6652 0299
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Assault - Student escalates and assaults Principal, school goes into lockdown.**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) twice threw a basketball, at close range, at another Year [redacted] male's (victim 1) head. The YP also indicated that he wanted to fight victim 1. Victim 1 was moved back into the classroom for his safety.

The Principal (victim 2) approached the YP and tried to calm him down. When the YP was advised that he would be suspended, his behaviour again escalated and he attempted to kick the door in to get to victim 1. The YP also threw a ball of blutack at the Principal, hitting her in the torso.

As the YP's behaviour continued to escalate, the Principal placed the school into lockdown and the police were called.

Two staff members restrained the YP until police arrived and transported him home.

The Principal notified the YP's aunty.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Notify the Network Director of the lockdown
- Document any damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035372

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:57, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Orange	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Canobolas	02 6361 5499
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student uploaded photos of his

## Narrative

A Year (YP) took a photo of and uploaded it to

A class teacher heard the YP discussing it with his peers and referred it to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP confiscated and viewed the YP's laptop and mobile phone with another staff member present. The DP took a "screen shot" of the photo uploaded.

The school has contacted the police.

The school has contacted the YP's carer and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Contact the Network Director
- Consider creating a risk assessment for the YPs prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035386

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 12:02, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	Yes

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) from the ☐ became non-compliant as his behaviour escalated. The rest of the class were removed from the situation. When the YP climbed onto the ☐ of the building, staff contacted his carers.

The YP's carer arrived but had no luck talking the YP down. The YP came down as the school learning support officer (victim 1) returned with the lunches. The YP re-entered the room, got victim 1's keys and handbag and began throwing objects from the bag across the room. The teacher (victim 2) managed to get the handbag from the YP and attempted to guide him to a safe area, while trying to calm him down. The YP grabbed and held victim 2. When victim 1 approached to calm the YP and assist victim 2, the YP threatened victim 1 and then hit her. The YP then punched victim 2 in the back and hit her on the arm.

The YP again climbed back onto ☐ of the building and police were called.

The YP indicated that he wanted to attend the police station and when his carer offered to take him, the YP came down. The YP's carer transported the YP to the police station.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Report injuries to the work health and safety notification line
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035358

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 12:18, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults teacher and head teacher

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) was challenged by the teacher (victim 1) in class over a minor classroom matter. Victim 1 asked the YP to leave the classroom. The YP escalated and pushed victim 1 several times before commencing to punch victim 1. A student in the class went for help.

A head teacher (victim 2) attended the class and observed the YP punching victim 1. Victim 2 attempted to intervene. The YP commenced punching victim 2. The assault on victim 2 went on for a short period of time until the YP eventually stopped assaulting the victims and moved away. Another student had left the class to get help and the Deputy Principal (DP) arrived at the classroom.

By the time the DP arrived, the YP had calmed and had left the area. Both the victims were visibly distressed by the incident and were given support by the DP.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed her parents. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victims to make a notification to work, health and safety and access the employee assistance program as required
- Provide counsellor assistance for any affected student
- Seek the assistance of the school liaison police officer as part of the suspension resolution for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035354

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 11:07, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location		Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		H	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
		Macquarie Fields	02 9605 0400	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending		

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) had an altercation with other students

it was reported to a teacher that the YP allegedly had a knife at school. It was reported that she was threatening to use the knife to attack anybody who crossed her.

The teacher took a knife from the YP and secured the implement.

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) has contacted police and the parents. Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035352

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 10:56, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	Yes
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

Threat or Intimidation - Student attempts to attempts to physically harm a support teacher

## Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) reacted violently to a request to stop playing loud music. The YP then attempted to attack a support teacher (victim). The victim locked herself in a building and tried to place herself out of sight of the YP. The YP tried to break the door windows to gain access to the building.

The school followed their emergency management procedure and went into lockdown and police were contacted.

The police removed the YP from the school. The victim is attending the police station to make a statement.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Contact the Network Director.
- Provide appropriate support for the victim making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035385

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 11:02, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Student sexually harassed by three male youths

## Narrative

A Year (victim) was approached by three unknown males (POIs) as was leaving a . The POIs allegedly asked to have sex with the victim and attempted to lead away. One of the POIs placed his arm around the victim. The POIs allegedly offered the victim money to have sex with them.

The victim managed to get away from the POIs and reported the matter to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP met with the . The staff spoke to the and were able to gather CCTV footage from the and the .

The DP will contact police and the victim's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim to report the matter to police
- Provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim
- Review the risk assessment regarding students visiting the

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035411

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:23, Thu, Oct 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Sexting incident involving threats

### Narrative

A Year (victim) claims to have been threatened by a Year (YP) who made demands for to send a nude graphic image of

The victim felt pressured by the YP to send up to images to the YP containing images of and face.

The YP has posted some of these images on The matter was reported to the school who have spoken to the YP. The YP deleted the images from account and police have been contacted to investigate the matter.

The school is providing support for the victim and impose appropriate disciplinary action when appropriate coupled with the police investigation.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and advise the Department's Media Unit
- Provide all necessary information to police upon request.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035367

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Brisbane Water	02 4323 5511	Yes

Attended ☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Other - Students lit fires in local bush land

## Narrative

Three Year 10 males (YP 1, YP 2, YP 3) lit fires in local bushland on the way to school. They were observed by a member of the public (witness) who put the fire out and reported it to police.

The witness took photographs of the YP's and passed them onto police for identification.

Police attended the school and have questioned the YP's with the Relieving Principal in attendance.

The YP's admitted to the incident.

School has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Contact the Network Director
- Contacted Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035351

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Entered: 10:24, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Sydney - Inner City	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Unknown male indecently touches a student on the way to school

## Narrative

A Year (victim) was walking to school when an unknown male (POI) inappropriately touched her on the

The victim ignored the POI and hurried to school to report the incident to the year advisor. The year advisor reports they may have seen the POI walking away from the school.

Police were contacted and the victim made a statement. Police have attended the school and are conducting a search of the area.

The school has contacted the Network Director and will inform the victim's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- After contacting local police and reporting the incident, take advice
- Consider asking the school liaison police officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- Advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035349

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Oct 15, 2013  
Entered: 10:04, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Other - Unknown male tries to get a student into his car

## Narrative

Whilst a Year (victim) was walking to school and white car stopped and an unknown male adult (POI) offered a lift.

The victim ignored the request and kept walking. The POI then stopped the car next to the victim and told the to get in the car on two occasions. The victim continued to ignore the POI and ran to school to report the incident.

The school took a statement from the victim and reported it to local police and the Network Director.

The YP's parents will be contacted by the school regarding safe transport for the victim on the way home from school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- After contacting local police and reporting the incident, take advice
- Consider asking the school liaison police officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- Advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035346

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:00, Mon, Oct 14, 2013  
Entered: 8:35, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lachlan	02 6862 9905
Attended	COPS Event #		Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		No

Other - Student filmed and uploaded an attempt to annoy teacher

## Narrative

The Relieving Principal (R/P) was alerted that a Year [redacted] female (YP1) had filmed a Year [redacted] male (YP2) attempting to annoy a teacher (victim). The video shows YP2 invading the victim's personal space and [redacted] to the victim. YP1 has then uploaded the video to a [redacted]

The R/P contacted the Network Director and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the school liaison police officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice
- Contact the parents of the YPs
- Ask YP1 to remove the video from the [redacted] report to the site's administrators
- Consider involving the SLP and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035348

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Mon, Oct 14, 2013  
Entered: 9:38, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Weapons Related - Student allegedly threatens with knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) brought a [redacted] knife to school. The YP's teacher confiscated the knife when it was revealed to be at school.

At the end of the day, the YP took the knife back, without authorisation. On the way to catch the bus, the YP allegedly threatened two other students with the knife. The students reported the incident to the Principal who then spoke to all parents involved.

On [redacted] the Principal spoke to the YP who denies threatening other students but does admit that the knife was open.

The Principal contacted police and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The school will also review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plans.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035350

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:35, Mon, Oct 14, 2013  
Entered: 10:22, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Fairfield	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student uses blade as a weapon

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) who is in class, drew a cross on the arm of a Year male (victim). The YP then proceeded to take a apart and utilise the blade to cut the arm of the victim where the cross had been drawn. The YP then cut himself with the blade and attempted to blame the victim.

Appropriate first aid was given to the YP and victim.

The Deputy Principal contacted parents and the school will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the school liaison police officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035356

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Oct 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:12, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Campbelltown	02 4620 1265
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) escalated after being challenged by the Assistant Principal (victim) in class. The YP kicked the victim in the knee. The victim sustained a dislocated patella and sought medical attention after the incident.

The YP's father was contacted by the principal and was taken home. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has advised his father.

The Principal has arranged an interview for the YP and his father at the local suspension centre for placement during the suspension.

The victim has made a work health and safety work health and safety notification and is aware of the Employee Assistance Program.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to returning to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035397

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Oct 14, 2013  
Entered: 16:33, Wed, Oct 16, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Southern Cross	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Richmond	02 6625 0799
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E52805104	

Other - Students use teacher's stolen credit card

## Narrative

A member of staff (victim) reported that his wallet had been stolen from his classroom.

Investigations revealed the victim's stolen bank cards were used at local Enquiries have been made with these and CCTV footage obtained. The Principal and victim have identified a Year male (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) using the stolen cards.

Police were contacted and the YPs interviewed. The YPs made several admissions including the YP1 stealing the victim's wallet and card and using the card in the company of YP2.

The YP's parents have been contacted and both have been placed on a long suspension. The victim has been offered support.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035336

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Entered: 11:51, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	New England - New England South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student escalates and breaks window

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) in a [redacted] escalated and threw a [redacted] through a window. The [redacted] smashed the window and hit a Year [redacted] female (victim) in the back. The victim was not injured.

The YP wandered around the school before disclosing that he had also thrown a rock into a moving vehicle on the weekend. The projectile smashed the window, shattering glass onto an [redacted] within the vehicle.

The YP's mother was notified and appropriate disciplinary action was taken for the school incident. The YP was transported home by two staff members.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the youth liaison officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035360

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Entered: 13:17, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Western NSW - Bathurst	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

Approximately three months ago, two year [redacted] (victim 1 and victim 2) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that they had taken [redacted] pictures of themselves and sent them to at least one Year [redacted] (YP1). They reported that the photos were now circulating the school. The DP spoke to YP1 who admitted receiving the photos but said he had deleted them.

[redacted] victims 1 and 2 reported to the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) that the photos had resurfaced and alleged that YP1 was responsible. The R/DP interviewed YP1 who denied the allegation and nothing was found on his phone.

[redacted] a number of concerned students advised the R/DP that [redacted] of a Year [redacted] had resurfaced.

[redacted] an email from a concerned parent and an account from a teacher, reported that on the weekend, victim 1 had punched a Year [redacted] (YP2) as [redacted] alleged that YP2 was sharing [redacted] photos.

The R/DP interviewed YP2 who admitted to having the photos but had now deleted them.

Since the interview it has also come out that YP2 also has a number of [redacted] 'selfies' being circulated.

The R/DP has contacted the school liaison police officer (SLP) and the parents to organise a meeting to discuss and clarify the situation.

The parents of victim 2 have reportedly compiled a list of names of students they allege are involved.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action when the investigation is complete.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider involving the SLP and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

- Consider utilising the Australian Communication and Media Authority Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035335

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Entered: 10:46, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Drugs - Student attends school appearing to be under the influence of drugs

## Narrative

A Year 12 female (YP) attended school appearing to be under the influence of drugs.

The YP admitted to the use of [redacted] although no substances were found in her possession.

The school has confiscated [redacted] from the YP.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Contact the Network Director
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to provide drug education programs to students
- Produce and forfeit the [redacted] to police

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035337

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Oct 14, 2013  
Entered: 13:44, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Special education student assaults teachers aide

### Narrative

An [redacted] Year [redacted] male (YP) was routinely escorted into the school by a teachers aide (victim). While the victim was escorting the YP to class the YP randomly assaulted the victim by punching her in the neck and ear area causing bruising.

The victim is attending a doctor for diagnosis and treatment.

The school has applied appropriate disciplinary action, with consultation of the Network Director.

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit on behalf of the school as the parents of the YP are not willing to accept the suspension of the YP.

The Principal of the school has emailed the suspension information the the parents of the YP as they refused to come to the school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the victim making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035331

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Oct 11, 2013  
Entered: 8:52, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Sydney - Port Jackson	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Burwood	02 9745 1333
		Police	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student posts derogatory comments about teacher on

## Narrative

The Relieving Principal (R/P) was notified by a student that a Year [redacted] female (YP1) had posted her [redacted] photo on a [redacted] YP1 had blocked out the face of the teacher (victim) in the posted photo and began a thread that included derogatory comments about the victim. Another Year [redacted] female (YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) also added derogatory comments that became sexual in nature.

The R/P secured screen shots of the picture and comments, contacted the Network Director and will contact the Department's Legal Services Directorate.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the youth liaison officer (YLO), report the incident and take advice
- Contact the parents of the YPs involved
- Request the picture and thread be removed by YP1 and report the incident to SNS administrators
- Consider involving the YLO and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider utilising the Australian Communications and Media Authority Cybersmart educational program
- Consider asking the YLO to deliver an educational presentation to the student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035320

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:40, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Entered: 16:00, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Illawarra	02 4295 2699
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaulted in school grounds by outsiders

## Narrative

An male ex-student (POI) entered the school grounds throughout the day and was advised to leave by a member of staff. The police were contacted and the R/Principal contacted the POI's mother about the trespassing.

A Year ☐ male (victim) was walking toward the school gates at the end of the school day when he was approached by the POI and another male ex-student (POI2) in what is believed to be an unprovoked attack. The POIs immediately assaulted the victim punching him to the face causing the victim to suffer a bleeding nose and swollen eye.

The victim's parents were contacted and attended the school. The victim was encouraged to make a formal complaint to police and consult medical attention. The school has contacted police to report the issue and will provide all relevant details to identify the POIs to police.

The school will offer appropriate counselling support to the victim.

## Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035312

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	South Western Sydney - Strathfield	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			Yes

Attended  
☐ Bridge Street ☐ Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - Student trapped after collapse [redacted]

## Narrative

A [redacted] male (victim) was standing on a [redacted] in an out of bounds area. The [redacted] gave way and collapsed. [redacted] It is believed that the YP was knocked unconscious for a short period of time.

[redacted] Attempts were made by staff to provide first aid to the YP who was trapped in the [redacted]

The Deputy Principal contacted SSRU. Attempts were made to contact the YP's parents.

[redacted] The YP's mother arrived on site and travelled with the YP to hospital. The YP's older brother was counselled by the school counsellor.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- The Network Director and the Department's Media Unit.

SSRU advised:

- Deputy Principal to contact the principal and advise
- Establish the area as a crime scene in case police require further investigation
- Log request for temporary fencing and site make safe on FMWeb for urgent action and contact Regional Assets Manager
- Debrief staff at the conclusion of the school day
- Engage media protocols
- Encourage all staff affected to make a work health and safety notification and access Employee Assistance Program as required
- Provide appropriate counsellor support to affected parents
- Liaise with the Department's Media Unit regarding information to be given to parent community

[redacted]

- SSRU school support officer to followup with the Principal on Monday.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035311

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Entered: 13:14, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

<b>Location</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Region/School Group</b>	<b>Phone</b>
	H	North Coast - Far North Coast	
<b>Principal</b>	<b>Director</b>	<b>LAC</b>	<b>LAC Phone</b>
		Tweed Byron	07 5536 0999
			<b>Police</b>
			No
<b>Attended</b>		<b>COPS Event #</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Threat or Intimidation - Students Sexting

### Narrative

A Year (victim) revealed to the school counsellor a Year (YP) had requested the victim take a photo of and send the image to on mobile phone. The victim accepted the request and forwarded the YP the image. The victim alleges the YP then forwarded the image onto other students.

The Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the YP who admitted to asking for and receiving the image but denies sending the image to other students.

The DP has confiscated and secured the YP's mobile phone.

The DP has contacted the School Liaison Police Officer.

The victim is receiving school counselling.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the SLP in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035308

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:35, Fri, Oct 11, 2013  
Entered: 12:38, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East - Sapphire	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Monaro	02 6298 0514
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Bomb threat to school via OOO

## Narrative

School received advice from police that a bomb threat had been made towards the school through triple zero.

Police attended the school and coordinated a search of the school grounds.

Police are completing further investigations.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Network Director
- SSRU contacted Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035326

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Fri, Oct 11, 2013  
Entered: 16:31, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student threatens student with blade during class

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in a [redacted] class and approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) with a [redacted] blade. It is alleged the YP put the blade under the victim's throat to intimidate him.

It appears the victim did not report the matter to the classroom teacher or any member of staff. The victim arrived home at the end of the day and notified his father who contacted the school.

The school encouraged the victim to report the incident to police for investigation and action. The school will investigate the matter further and interview the POI.

The school will notify the Network Director and engage the services of the school liaison police officer (SLP) to participate in any disciplinary action which may be appropriate.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide support to the victim
- Make enquiries with the classroom teacher.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035357

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Entered: 12:15, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student fight filmed by students

### Narrative

While two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2) were involved in a fight, two other Year [redacted] females (YP3 and YP4) filmed the incident. A teacher intervened and stopped the altercation. The teacher took YP1 and YP2 to the Deputy Principal.

By lunchtime, footage of the incident was allegedly being shared between students. The DP interviewed YP3 and YP4. The footage was deleted from their phones and the devices to which it had been sent. The DP contacted the school liaison police officer, all parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

One parent asked to view the footage of the fight but after contacting the Department's Legal Services Directorate, their request was denied.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- Consider utilising the Australian Communication Media Authority Cybersmart educational program
- Liaise with the school liaison police officer to support with an educational program for students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035313

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:05, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Entered: 14:57, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Penrith Valley	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Penrith	02 4721 9461
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student damages property

## Narrative

A Yea male (YP), who has a became agitated in the classroom. The YP left the classroom, picked up rocks from the playground and threw the rocks, smashing a building window. The YP was taken to the office in a distressed state and spoken to by the Principal.

The YP's behaviour further escalated when the YP left the office and walked around the school grounds followed by the student learning support officer. The YP left the school grounds and police were contacted.

A short time later the YP returned to the school with large rocks in his hand. The YP began pacing at the front of the school. The Principal attempted to calm the YP without success. The YP threatened to throw the rocks to cause further damage.

The YP then picked up large sticks and walked to parked vehicles in the school car park. The YP damaged two vehicles by scratching the vehicles with the sticks. The YP then picked up a milk crate and threw it at another vehicle scratching paint work. The YP repeatedly hit the school sign with the milk crate. During the incident the YP made repeated threats to kill the Principal.

Attempts were made to contact the YP's carers and Family and Community Services.

The YP again left the school grounds and threw rocks at passing vehicles.

Police were contacted again.

The carer located the YP and took the YP home.

The police were informed the incident was over.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035319

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Fri, Oct 11, 2013  
Entered: 16:00, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Botany Bay	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Eastern Beaches	02 9349 9299
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student alleged to have started fires in school

## Narrative

A fire was lit in the students. The school has CCTV coverage of the exterior of the block and observed a male student (YP) entering the prior to the event.

The YP denies lighting the fire.

Police have copies of the CCTV in their possession.

Police were contacted and the incident will be investigated on

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Review and create a risk assessment prior to the YP's return to school
- Continue providing information to the NSW Police Force during the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035303

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Fri, Oct 11, 2013  
Entered: 9:08, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Bankstown	02 9709 5299
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student ignites before school

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) alighted from an with another student and was observed to ignite a with a gas lighter.

A flame was produced before it self extinguished. There was no property damage or injury to any person. An investigation has revealed that the YP made a threat toward a Year male (victim) who was on the and directed the flame toward the victim. The victim felt the heat from this flame on his face.

A number of staff members attended the vicinity including the Principal who has contacted the YP's carer. The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU has discussed the undertaking of the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035373

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Thu, Oct 10, 2013  
Entered: 16:04, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Port Hacking	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Miranda	02 9527 8199
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Students caught allegedly shoplifting

## Narrative

A group of five Year [redacted] males (YPs) entered a local [redacted] as they returned to school from [redacted]. The YPs filled backpacks with stock from the shelves before leaving and returning to school. Due to the number of students in the [redacted] staff did not notice the incident until after the students and the YPs had left.

Staff viewed the security footage and contacted the school. The Deputy Principal (DP) viewed the footage from the security cameras and identified the five YPs. The DP encouraged the [redacted] staff to contact local police and report the incident.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents. The Principal will assist police in their enquiries into the matter.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek the assistance of the school liaison police officer as part of the suspension resolution for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035301

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Entered: 16:40, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Riverina - Riverina South	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Albury	02 6023 9299
		COPS Event #	Police
		Pending	No
Attended			
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown			

## Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student smashes classroom window

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP), is on a [ ] and has a [ ] Part of the YP's [ ] to school conditions is he must attend the office at the end of his school day and wait for his mother to come to the school and take him home.

The teacher asked the YP a number of times to go to the office after lunch to wait for his mother. The YP refused to follow direction. The YP walked to the classroom and hit the classroom window with his school bag. The YP then walked to the garden, picked up a rock and threw the rock smashing the window. The teacher and students were in the classroom at the time of the incident.

The Principal attended the classroom and attempted to calm the YP. The YP ran off and was unable to be located.

The YP's mother was contacted and arrived at the school. The YP was eventually located and taken home.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

A risk management plan has been completed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the damage on FMWeb
- Involve the youth liaison officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- Counselling for the YP and any distressed students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035289

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:05, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Entered: 13:35, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Far South Coast	02 4478 9910
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student assaults student who requires ambulance

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (victim) had engaged in arguments which caused the YP to threaten to assault the victim. The Deputy Principal (DP) has become involved and implemented a risk strategy for the victim to attend his office if she feared she may be assaulted. The DP warned the YP not to engage in any threatening behaviour.

The victim was in the playground during lunch when she observed the YP walking toward her. The victim feared she may be assaulted and walked toward the DP's office. The YP grabbed the victim from behind and pulled her to the ground. The YP punched and kicked the victim to the body and face before it is alleged that [redacted]

A member of staff separated the YP from the victim and led them to the office. The victim was provided first aid to lacerations to the side of her face and a contusion to her head.

The school contacted the victim's family to advise them of the incident and contacted an ambulance. The victim was conveyed to a medical facility by ambulance and her parents advised. The school will provide support for the victim. The school contacted police to report the incident and encouraged the victim to make a complaint to police about the matter.

The YP's parents were contacted and are attending the school. The YP will be interviewed and it is anticipated that appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the ambulance coverage document.

The SSRU has assisted the school and sent an electronic copy of the document to the Principal.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035302

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Oct 10, 2013  
Entered: 17:53, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
Attended		COPS Event #	Police
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53303643	No

Assault - Year ☐ male assaults student

## Narrative

A Year ☐ male (YP) and a Year ☐ male (victim) have been having ongoing issues for the past nine months. The YP approached the victim in the quadrangle during lunchtime and for no apparent reason repeatedly punched the victim to the face. The YP then slammed the victim's head against a brick wall and kned the victim to the face. The victim received three chipped teeth, a bleeding nose, split lip and swelling and redness to the left eye.

The victim received first aid and the victim's mother was contacted. The victim was taken to the local hospital by his mother for further medical assistance.

The victim's mother attended the local police station to report the incident.

The YP's parents have been contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YP and the victim
- Work health and safety notification of injury to be completed for the victim
- Risk management plan to be updated.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035306

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Oct 10, 2013  
Entered: 10:55, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student brings to school to show peers

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) brought to school to show his peers. It is believed to be for a

The YP had been on holidays at his grandparents and took the from the property without any adults knowledge.

The school has retrieved the the YP gave to his peers in the playground.

The YP's grandfather gave the school the remainder of the from the box in an attempt to stock take how many the YP may have given to his peers.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Secure the ammunition
- Contact local police, report the incident and arrange for them to remove the
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035399

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Oct 10, 2013  
Entered: 8:46, Thu, Oct 17, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Hoxton	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Fairfield	02 9728 0399
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Student using a lighter in school grounds, threatens to start fires - late notification

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) attended a meeting in the morning. The YP is on a one day per week.

The YP then attended classes with a support teacher. His behaviour deteriorated and then the YP produced a lighter. He used the lighter in the class before leaving the room.

After he left the room, he tried lighting posters and signs around the school before heading to an area of the playground that contained garden debris. The YP was threatening to set fire to the debris.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete required notifications
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035294

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Thu, Oct 10, 2013  
Entered: 15:24, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Sydney - Network 8	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Sutherland	02 9542 0899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		E53166058	

Drugs - Student brings to school

## Narrative

Police contacted the Principal and arranged to speak to a Year male (YP1) after an anonymous tip that YP1 was allegedly involved in the sale and distribution of illegal substances at school.

Police attended the school and interviewed YP1. Police inspected YP1's bag and located a small quantity of YP1 admitted to consuming before school.

YP1's parents were contacted and arrangements were made for YP1 to attend the local police station to assist police further with their investigations.

A Year 10 female (YP2) was also allegedly involved, however she was absent from school at the time. Police will continue investigation with regards to YP2.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on YP1 and has informed YP1's parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP) in providing appropriate courses for students regarding drugs
- Encourage YP1's parents to engage YP1 in drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035342

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 16:28, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student assaults student on school bus

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) who had been suspended from school earlier in the day [ ] attempted to sit on the head of an [ ] year old male (victim) who attends the local primary school. The YP was attempting to fart on the victim's head.

The victim hit his head on the seat as he struggled with the YP. The victim swore at the YP which caused the YP to react by pushing the victim. The victim again struck his head on the seat. The YP then punched the victim three times in the head. The YP grabbed the victim by the arm which opened a cut on the victim's arm.

The victim reported the matter to his mother. The victim's mother contacted the school and reported the assault to the Principal.

The Principal encouraged the victim's mother to report the assault to police. The Principal contacted the YP's father and advised him of the assault.

The Principal will seek a formal diagnosis for the YP prior to his return to school and will lodge an access request for an alternative placement for the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Inform the Network Director of the incident
- Seek the assistance of the police youth liaison officer in assisting with the suspension resolution meeting for the YP
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035296

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 15:41, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Broken Hill	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
	Barrier	08 8087 0203	Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - Student assault student resulting in students being taken to hospital

## Narrative

During lunch, two Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground. The YP's commenced to assault the victim causing the victim to fall to the ground. The YPs kicked the victim several times in the head before staff could intervene and separate the YPs from the victim.

YP2 and YP3 who have a history of school [redacted] immediately left the grounds. An ambulance was called for the victim who sustained bruising to the facial area. The ambulance transported the victim and his carer to hospital for treatment.

YP1 was interviewed by the Deputy Principal and admitted to the assault. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on YP1 and has contacted the parents of the YPs. Further action on YP2 and YP3 will occur when they return to school.

Police were called and the victim and his family are considering taking police action on the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise closely with police to determine if any conditions placed on the YP that will affect their management at school
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer when the YPs return to school.
- Ensure the risk management plans are updated or created for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035282

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 9:26, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	North Coast - Manning Camden	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Manning Great Lakes	02 6555 1203
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

**Threat or Intimidation - Student escalates and threatens students, staff and police**

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] made a threat to a Year [redacted] female (victim). Eachers intervened and separated the YP from the victim. The YP's behaviour escalated and the YP threatened to stab police who were attending the school later in the day for a class presentation.

The YP left the classroom and entered a classroom. The YP attempted to break windows and picked up several pairs of scissors. Staff managed to restrain the YP and the YP dropped the scissors.

The YP continued to escalate and the principal placed the school into lock down and contacted the police and the YP's parents. The community liaison officer managed to calm the YP down and the YP was taken home.

Police attended the school and will assist the parents in gaining a mental health assessment for the YP.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform his parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the police youth liaison officer (YLO) and the Aboriginal community liaison officer to gain assistance for the parents and the YP
- Offer Employee Assistance Program support and encourage affected staff to make a work health and safety notification
- Contact the victim's parents and advise them of the incident.
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035278

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 16:08, Wed, Oct 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Goulburn	02 4823 0399
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Students suspected of consuming drugs

## Narrative

Four Year females and a Year male were allegedly truanting class. The head teacher administration (HT) was informed and investigated the trancies. One of the Year females (informant) reported that three of the Year females (YP1, YP2 and YP3) and the Year male (YP4) had allegedly consumed while truanting.

The HT immediately reported this to the Deputy Principal and Principal. The YPs were located and each YP demonstrated various symptoms of having consumed a suspected illegal substance.

The Principal contacted SSRU.

## Update:

The YPs were taken to the hospital and are currently being treated for a suspected drug related mater. A sample of the has been provided to police.

The Principal contacted police and parents. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs with due regard for procedural fairness.

It is alleged that YP4 supplied the substance to the other YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised the Principal:

- Seek urgent medical attention for the YPs
- Contact the YP's parents
- Contact police.

SSRU contacted:

- The Department's Media Unit who advised the school to engage appropriate media protocols
- The Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035273

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 13:41, Wed, Oct 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Western Sydney - Nirimba	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Quakers Hill	02 9678 8900	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student unwell after taking

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) reported to sick bay feeling unwell. The YP was taken home by his mother due to his condition.

The mother advised the school that after questioning the YP, the YP made admissions to consuming. The mother also advised that the YP had used illicit substances previously. The school was unaware of the previous incidences.

The school advised that they have scheduled a meeting with the YP and mother and will update SSRU of the outcome of the investigation and any disciplinary action taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Update or create a risk assessment for the YP
- Consider contacting the school liaison police officer to assist with drug education for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035274

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 13:50, Wed, Oct 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Hawkesbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Hawkesbury	02 4577 4372
			Police
			No
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Student threatens and assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year male (YP1) on at the school refused to leave the school after his allocated

Instead of leaving, YP1 went to attend sport and was asked to leave the grounds by the Deputy Principal (DP).

YP1 verbally abused the DP and eventually left the school. YP1 returned to the school approximately half an hour later on his bike and remained at the school gates.

He was monitored by teachers and when he attempted to gain access to the school, four teachers intervened and locked the gates. YP1 then threatened physical harm to a teacher (victim).

YP1 found an open gate, entered the school, approached the victim and proceeded to head butt, push and threaten the teacher.

Another student intervened (YP2) and calmed YP1 and escorted him from the school.

YP1 is alleged to be coming back to the school to assault the victim again.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Ensure the victim or affected staff are advised of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035380

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 17:48, Tue, Oct 15, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western NSW - Dubbo	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Orana	02 6881 3266
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] YP1) was engaged in sexting with a [redacted] student (POI) from another high school. A Year [redacted] (YP2) was given a copy of the image by another unknown person. YP2 allegedly sent the images on to several other students. YP1 found out about YP2 sending the images and reported this to the Deputy Principal (DP) who investigated and found that the images had been deleted and was unable to take action at that time.

Later, YP2 allegedly posted the images of the POI on a [redacted] site with [redacted] actual name and details. The POI is allegedly seeking [redacted] condition related to this matter, however this is unconfirmed at this time.

The Principal has contacted police and YP1's carers. YP3's parents have not been contacted at this time due to police advice.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs after consultation with the investigating police officers
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any charges or court orders issued on the YPs
- Contact the POI's school and advise the Principal of the matter
- Seek the assistance of the school liaison police officer as part of the resolution of the suspension and to provide training to students in Years 8, 9 and 10
- Review and utilise appropriate resources from CyberSmart.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035304

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 9:20, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
<div>Principal</div> <div>Director</div>	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
	LAC	LAC Phone	Police
	Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940	No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Ex-student enters school and intimidates student

## Narrative

An adult male (POI) entered the school and approached a Year [redacted] female (victim) in the school yard. The POI verbally abused and intimidated the victim about a matter involving a Year [redacted] male known to him.

The POI was observed on site by a number of witnesses who have provided versions to the school.

The school has authored a ban notice and contacted the Legal Services Directorate for advice. The school will post the notice to the POI.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Complete follow up enquiries with the victim
- Provide appropriate victim support.

The SSRU provided advice for the ban notice to be served by police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035271

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:25, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 13:18, Wed, Oct 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		South Western Sydney - Liverpool	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Liverpool	029821 8444
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student has [redacted] hitting another student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) who [redacted] in the school courtyard.

During the [redacted] he hit another student (victim). The victim was uninjured. He was restrained by four teachers for approximately five to ten minutes. Police were contacted and handcuffed the student to restrain him.

An ambulance conveyed the YP to [redacted]. An Assistant Principal accompanied the YP to the hospital. The YP's carers from the [redacted] then arrived at the hospital.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP's
- Contact the Network Director
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate support for the teachers making them aware of the Employee Assistance Program
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035333

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Oct 9, 2013  
Entered: 9:28, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		St Marys	02 9623 2899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Drugs - Student sold drugs to another student on school oval

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP 1) sold drugs to a Year [redacted] female student (YP 2) on the school oval before school.

It is understood that the exchange was arranged on a [redacted] the night prior to the event.

Both YP's admitted to the offence and the police were contacted by the school.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken by the school with parents and carers of the YP's contacted.

The Network Director was also contacted by the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Continue to take advice from local police in reference to the incident
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Liaise with the SLP to provide support with educational program for students
- Consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035341

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 16:14, Mon, Oct 14, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Assault - Student indecently assaults student

## Narrative

A Year (YP) was on the school bus sitting next to a Year (victim). The YP touched the victim on leg and neck. The YP stated that wanted to kiss and called sexy. The victim attempted to have the YP leave alone.

Despite this the YP attempted to hold the victim's hands down to engage in further acts of indecency on the victim. The victim started to cry which caused the YP to release the victim.

The incident was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) the following day. The DP advised the parent to contact police and make a report of the incident.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and informed his parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with investigating police and the police youth liaison officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP
- Provide appropriate counsellor support to the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035261

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 17:01, Tue, Oct 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	New England - New England	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Oxley	02 6768 2999
Attended	COPS Event #	Police	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending	No	

Weapons Related - Student stabs student's school bag with knife

## Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] male (victim) informed the Principal the victim and a Year [redacted] male (YP), who are friends, had become involved in a verbal argument while walking home from school. The YP allegedly produced a knife and stabbed the victim's school bag numerous times placing holes in the bag. The victim's mother stated the victim was very upset by the incident.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents who spoke to the YP about the allegation. The YP admitted to having the knife and stated he obtained the knife from another student at school.

The Principal will investigate further and appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police if victim's parents haven't already contacted
- Involve the youth liaison officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- No knives at schools factsheet to be given to YP and YP's parents

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035264

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 10:09, Wed, Oct 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Assault - POI asks student for phone then assaults the student after he refused the request

## Narrative

While travelling home, a Year [redacted] male (victim) was asked for his phone by a group of males while waiting on the [redacted]. When the victim refused to comply with their request, an unknown male (POI) punched the victim in the face. A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in company with the group of males at the time of the incident.

The victim then got onto his [redacted] and went home.

The victim's parents contacted the school on the morning of [redacted]. The school contacted the police and reported the incident.

The school are putting in place measures to help ensure the victim travels home safely.

The POIs were also involved in reports [redacted]

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Involve the school liaison police officer in the return to school resolution meeting for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035265

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 10:23, Wed, Oct 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Western Sydney - Minchinbury	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

## Assault - Teacher assaulted by outsider

### Narrative

A male teacher (victim) was walking to the [redacted] after school. The victim had just left the grounds and was outside the front of the school when a male youth (POI1) approached the victim. POI1 was in company with a group of other male youths including a former student (POI2).

POI1 punched the victim in the back of the head before walking off. The victim continued to the [redacted] and telephoned the Deputy Principal (DP) to report the assault.

The DP contacted local police and reported the assault.

The POIs were later involved in reports [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim to make a work health and safety notification
- Encourage the victim to contact Employee Assistance Program support as required
- Encourage the victim to report the assault to police and take action as appropriate
- Report to police the presence of POI1 and POI2 together.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035266

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 10:31, Wed, Oct 9, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western NSW - Bourke	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Darling River	02 6870 0800
			Police
			Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street	<input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	E314476692	

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher, evidence of break in to teacher's residence and school.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) threatened a female teacher (victim) during school. After school the YP threatened the victim with physical harm outside the victim's residence. The victim entered her [redacted] residence and discovered evidence that her residence was broken into.

The victim spoke to police about the threats and break in. When the victim returned to the school grounds, the victim discovered indications of a break in to the school and located a knife in the immediate vicinity of the school. The victim contacted the police.

Police reports were made for separate break and enters to residence and school grounds.

Update: SSRU has been informed that appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the Principal and the parents of the YP will be advised.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage victim to make a work health and safety notification
- Encourage victim to contact Employee Assistance Program support
- Secure the knife with minimal tampering if not already secured
- Log break and enters to residence and school on FMWeb
- Utilise the youth liaison officer and [redacted] community liaison officer as appropriate.

SSRU actions:

- Attempted to contact Network Director to discuss the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035317

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 15:55, Fri, Oct 11, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	South Western Sydney - Macarthur	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Camden	02 4655 0500
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Sexting - student sends student inappropriate images

## Narrative

The case worker for a Year [redacted] female (YP1) contacted the school and advised the Deputy Principal (DP) that YP1 had posed for inappropriate photographs to be taken by a Year [redacted] female (YP2). YP1 encouraged YP2 to send the images to a Year [redacted] male (YP3) who was YP1's boyfriend at the time.

It is alleged the images were shown to several other male students who reported this to their parents. The parent advised YP1's case worker.

YP1 and YP2 admitted to taking and sending the images to YP3. YP3 admitted to receiving the images but denied showing the images or forwarding them on to anyone. YP3 claimed that he had deleted the images.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Confiscate YP2 and YP3's phone and check for potential inappropriate images
- Report any inappropriate images to local police
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on YP1 and YP2
- Take disciplinary action on YP3 after confirming the source of the images being shown to other students
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer in the resolution of the suspensions for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035259

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Oct 8, 2013

Entered: 16:08, Tue, Oct 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
		Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

## Assault - Student indecently assaults a member of staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) with [redacted] was assisting a female school learning support officer (victim) remove equipment from a store room when [redacted] engaged in a conversation with her.

The YP questioned the victim about her [redacted] and asked to [redacted]. The victim refused and began to walk toward the door. The YP grabbed the victim's [redacted] with his hand as she was leaving the room.

The victim reported the matter to the R/Principal and the YP was interviewed. It is alleged the YP made admissions to the incident and apologised to the victim. The victim advised the Principal that she was not injured and did not wish to take formal action in notifying the police about the incident.

The school has imposed a suspension period upon the YP. The Principal has reminded the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and debriefed with staff about a risk assessment and management strategy.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035267

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
[redacted]		North Coast - Southern Cross	[redacted]
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Other - Student attempts [redacted]

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) was observed, by two students and a teacher (witnesses), walking out from the female toilets with [redacted]

An ambulance was contacted and the YP's mother was informed of the incident.

The YP's mother informed the Principal the YP had [redacted]

The YP was accompanied to hospital by the Deputy Principal (DP) where the YP was [redacted] The DP spoke to the YP's [redacted] who attended the hospital.

The Principal will complete a risk assessment plan before the YP returns to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for witnesses if required
- Employee Assistance Program support for teacher witness.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035254

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 14:27, Tue, Oct 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Western Sydney - Mt Druitt	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mount Druitt	02 9625 9920
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student affects student with

## Narrative

A Year male (YP) was in the playground area and states that he located a canister which he showed to a Year male (victim).

The YP alleges that the victim claimed the canister only contained water and told him to spray it at him. The YP sprayed a burst of the canister containing at the victim's face causing an immediate irritation.

The canister was confiscated by the Principal who identified it as belonging to the First aid was provided to the victim and his eyes were treated for sometime. The school contacted the Poisons Information Centre for further advise and made several attempts to contact the victim's parents.

The victim's parents were contacted and attended the school to convey the victim home. The school contacted police to report the matter and found canister.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Advise the victim's parents to secure the shirt worn by the victim as it may contain a chemical which is detected in an ultraviolet light for investigation by police
- Produce and forfeit the cannister to police.

The SSRU has assisted the school by;

- Confirming the spray is a prohibited weapon
- Contacting and advising the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035252

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 13:38, Tue, Oct 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Lake Macquarie	02 4942 9940
			Police
			Yes
Attended	COPS Event #		
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown	Pending		

Threat or Intimidation - Threat of violence - student threatens student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) engaged in an altercation with a Year [redacted] female (victim). The head teacher (HT) spoke to the YP who claimed that the victim had said something about her. The YP made threats to kill the victim before leaving the area.

The YP returned a short time later with a [redacted] tile and attempted to attack the victim. Staff intervened and secured the victim with out injury. The YP continued to rage. The HT placed the school into a lockout situation, with the YP locked out of the school. The HT contacted the YP's parents who requested that police be called to assist in managing the YP. The HT called triple zero and requested police to attend the school.

Police attended and removed the YP to her residence. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform her parents. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment plan prior to the YP returning to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Utilise the school liaison police officer
- Inform the victim's parents of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035250

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 11:36, Tue, Oct 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	P	Illawarra and South East -	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Wollongong	02 4226 7899
		Police	Yes
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Threat or Intimidation - Grandmother abuses staff and threatens physical harm

## Narrative

A Grandparent/carer of a student (POI) attended the school and began being verbally abusive to the education officer (victim 1).

The school Principal (victim 2) intervened and asked the POI to leave the school. The POI refused to leave the school after several requests from victim 2. The POI then verbally abused the victim 2 and made threats of physical harm towards her.

The POI then went to a classroom to give a student (her grandchild) some food. Victim 2 followed the POI to the room and called for the school to go into lockdown as she was uncertain of the POI's future actions. The POI then left the school with her grandchildren.

Victim 2 contacted local police about the threat of physical harm in which she was advised to apply for an apprehended violence order. She also contacted the Network Director to advise of the school lockdown.

The POI has had an *Inclosed Lands Act* enforced for a similar incident previously.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Supports the schools decision to create and serve the POI with *Inclosed Lands Act* ban
- Supports the school decision to contact the students community services case worker
- Advise the and any other affected staff of Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035248

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Oct 8, 2013  
Entered: 10:37, Tue, Oct 8, 2013

Location	Type	Region/School Group	Phone
	H	North Coast - Hastings	
Principal	Director	LAC	LAC Phone
		Mid North Coast	02 6583 0133
			Police
			No
Attended		COPS Event #	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown		Pending	

Weapons Related - Student with

## Narrative

A teacher noticed a Year male (YP) showing a to his friends. The teacher confiscated the weapon and gave it to the Deputy Principal.

The DP secured the weapon.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact the parents
- Consider involving the school liaison police officer and the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.